

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Africa Asia Europe Latin America Middle East North America



JOURNEYS

2020-
2021

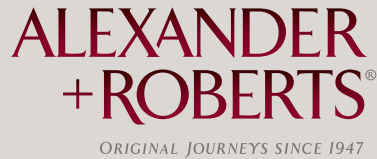
NEVER MORE
THAN 16 GUESTS



EXPERT
NATIVE GUIDES



PRIVATE +
CUSTOM



Dear Traveler,

For 73 years, our pioneering Small Groups of never more than 16 guests as well as our Private Journeys and Tailor Made Touring have allowed us to offer a more authentic, caring and sustainable way to explore the world. Enhancing this intimacy, our expert native-born guides are instinctively sensitive to their homeland and culture - and will bring you more deeply inside the places they know and love.

"Best trip bar none... I have traveled the world over with many top-notch companies but nothing compared to the personal touches, excellent guides and unforeseen surprises around every corner."

- A recent guest review on [trustpilot.com](https://www.trustpilot.com)

Encompassing fascinating lands near and far, as well as untrodden places off-the-beaten path, our carefully crafted itineraries promise deeper, more genuine engagement without the crowds. It's why so many of our guests travel with us again and again.

Wherever you long to explore, we think you'll find that our original Small Group, Private and Custom Journeys offer a better way to explore the world we share.

Cordially,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rob".

ROBERT DRUMM

President

robertd@alexanderroberts.com



ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Africa

East Africa + Southern Africa

Luxury Tenting in the Serengeti.....136

On Safari in Botswana +

Victoria Falls.....**New**...134

On Safari in Kenya + Tanzania138

Spectacular South Africa**New**...130

Wild + Wonderful Southern Africa

Botswana + Victoria Falls

+ Zimbabwe.....132

Ethiopia

Adventures in Ethiopia141

Morocco

Magic of Morocco128

Morocco From Sea to Sahara125

Antarctica

Expedition to Antarctica

Glaciers + Penguins 53

Aboard mv Ushuaia

Australia + New Zealand

Australia

Australia Explorer..... 56

New Zealand

Spectacular New Zealand 58

Asia

China

Ancient Lands of

the Himalayas**New**.....78

Beijing + Xian + Shanghai75

China Sampler76

Historical China + Tibet +

the Yangtze..... 69

Aboard Yangzi Explorer

Yangtze Sampler by Small Ship72

Aboard Yangzi Explorer

India

Journey to Rajasthan..... 93

Land of the Maharajahs..... 96

Wild + Wonderful India 98

Indonesia

Exotic Delights of Java + Bali ..**New**.....87

Japan

From Japan's Inland Sea

to the Alps 61

Land of the Rising Sun

A Tour + Cruise**New** ... 66

Aboard guntû

Simply Affordable Japan 64

Seychelles

Seychelles by Small Ship**New**.... 90

Aboard m/y Pegasus

Thailand

Hill Tribes of Thailand 80

Vietnam

Vietnam + Angkor Wat.....**New**.... 82

Visions of Vietnam + Laos +

Cambodia + Thailand 84

Europe

Albania

Ancient Crossroads

Albania + Greece + Macedonia 110

Armenia + Georgia

Ancient Cultures of

the Caucasus**New**...107

Croatia + Montenegro

Journey to Croatia +

Montenegro 112

Finland

Finland's Lapland.....100

Greece

Joys of Greece.....114

Hungary + Austria + Czech Republic

Gems of Central Europe by Rail.....120

Iceland

Adventures Across Iceland 121

Around Iceland

by Small Ship122

Aboard Ocean Atlantic

Italy

Italy by Rail 116

Sicilian Delights + Antiquity ...**New**... 118

Russia

Moscow + St. Petersburg.....102

Visions of Russia

by Small Ship**New**...104

Aboard Volga Dream

NEVER MORE
THAN 16 GUESTS



EXPERT
NATIVE GUIDES



PRIVATE +
CUSTOM

Latin America

Argentina

Three Jewels
Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio..... 38

Brazil

The Colonial Road to Rio..... **New**40
Expedition to the
Amazon + Iguassu Falls 46

Chile

Pure Patagonia **New**42
Easter Island + Patagonia.....44

Costa Rica

Mountains to the Sea 52
Our Private Week in Costa Rica..... 51

Panama

The Complete Panama Canal 48

Peru

Grandeur of Peru 25
Machu Picchu by Luxury Train 36
Machu Picchu +
Reserva Amazonica 28
Machu Picchu + the Galapagos 22
Machu Picchu to
Lake Titicaca..... **New**34
Peru Explorer 30
Peru In-Style..... 32
Quito + the Galapagos 19

North America

Alaska

Wild + Wonderful Alaska 16

Canada

Polar Bears of Churchill 12

USA

Bourbon. Horses. Kentucky... **New**14
Great Lakes + Canada.....9
Aboard mv Victory I

Middle East

Egypt

Between the Paws
by Small Ship 145
Aboard Oberoi Zahra
Visions of Egypt by Small Ship.....142
Aboard Oberoi Philae

Israel

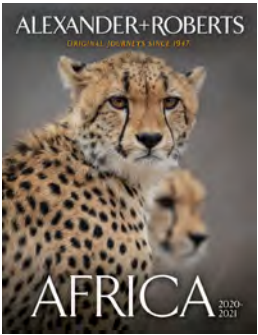
The Holy Land 148

Short Tours + More

Private tours to mix-and-match
or add to any of our Journeys

Asia 152
Europe..... 155
Latin America 156
The Middle East 150

Important Things You
Should Know 159



For more
Africa,
order our
catalog
online.

Custom Travel

Let our experts assist you or
your Travel Advisor with a
journey planned just for you.



LEADING THE WAY SINCE 1947

For 73 years, we've been delighting travelers with our Original Journeys, immersing them more deeply in the stories, history and beauty of the world's most evocative lands. Brand new for 2020-2021, we're delighted to bring our intimate, attentive style to new places near and far – from Kentucky's Bourbon Trail and the exotic delights of Java + Bali to the soaring landscapes and ancient wine traditions of Armenia + Georgia. In Japan, a new luxury voyage enhances our Small Ship Cruising portfolio that includes the Nile, Yangtze, Galapagos, and Antarctica.

TOURING TO FIT YOUR STYLE

Our **Small Group Journeys** with never more than 16 like-minded travelers promise thoughtful engagement with our attentive native-born guides and the easy camaraderie of new-found friends.

Our **Private Journeys** and private versions for all of our carefully crafted itineraries afford the flexibility of traveling any day you wish and the comfortable pace of touring with just you and your traveling party.

Or choose a **Tailor Made Journey** designed by our Custom Travel experts with the discoveries, hotels, dining experiences and special activities that fit your personal interests and style.



INSIDER ACCESS + CAREFREE TRAVEL

Our professional guides hail from the lands you'll explore. With excellent command of English, deep knowledge, their native-born cultural sensitivity and our insider's access, you'll experience the essence of their homelands – seeing and doing things so many other travelers miss.

And with private transfers when you come and go and all on-tour transportation included, your travels will be enriching... *and carefree!*



THE TRUE SPIRIT BY DAY + NIGHT

Our Original Journeys are enhanced with food, wine and cultural experiences that capture a real sense of place in all of our many amazing destinations.

By night, you'll retreat to intimate hotels, evocative resorts and luxury safari camps that are perfect for our Private Journeys and intimate groups of never more than 16 guests. Every one is handpicked so you can experience the True Spirit of the places you visit.

“We even learned about weaving in a mountain village.” Dearborn, MI



BECAUSE TRAVEL MATTERS

Deep in the world's most pristine wilderness areas, from Alaska and Canada's Hudson Bay to the Serengeti and Galapagos, we handpick our lodges, safari camps and small ships for their environmental stewardship and cultural sensitivity. And with never more than 16 guests, we leave a lighter footprint everywhere we go – even as we get you closer to the wildlife in these amazing lands. *In short, we're committed to ensuring that the places we show you today will be there to delight future generations.*

And on behalf of our guests, we're proud to contribute to organizations that are leading the way to conserve our wilderness resources and protect local communities.



OUR GUIDES ARE EXTRAORDINARY

We hear it time and again from our guests that our guides made the trip for them. Our expert native guides hail from the places you'll visit, and they're handpicked for their deep knowledge, attentive ways, and excellent command of English. They're passionate about their homelands and eager to share their broad knowledge and the keen cultural insights of a native-born resident.

“Our guide Yuka is a national treasure of Japan.”

Portland, OR



WE'RE ALWAYS THERE... WITH SAVINGS TOO!

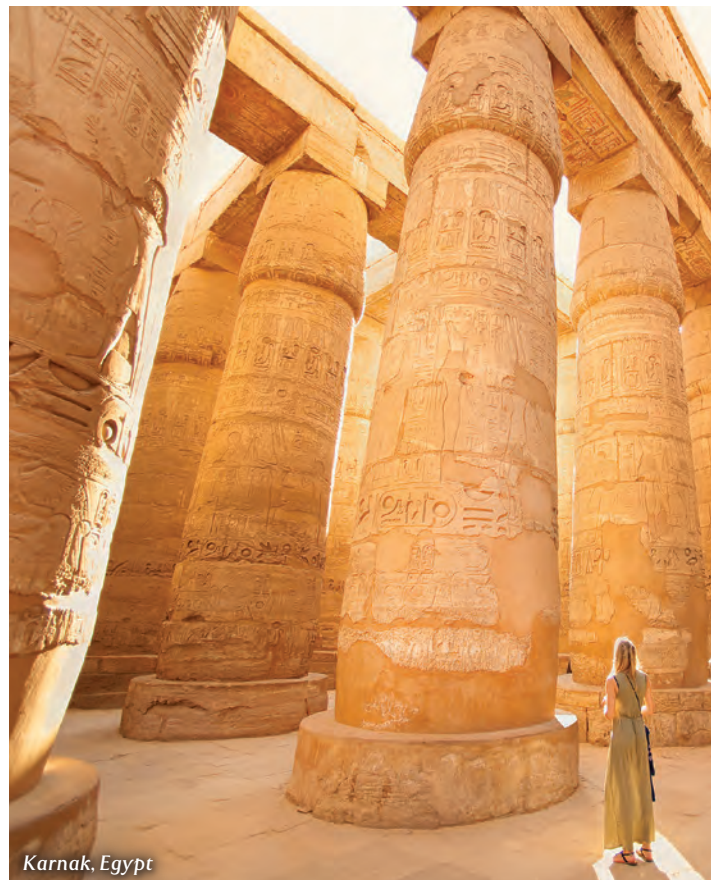
From your first call to your return home, our Travel Experts and attentive Concierge are available to make sure that you're fully prepared and excited for what we know will be an unforgettable, fun and enriching journey.

And all of our Private and Small Group Journeys, you always **SAVE up to \$1,000** per couple | **\$500** solo when you pay-in-full at time of booking.



SAVINGS FOR SOLO GUESTS

Solo travelers will be delighted to know that we continue to offer tours with no single supplement – for select dates on two of our most popular East Africa safaris and for *every departure* on our journeys to Albania, Greece + Montenegro and Sicily. And on every other tour, solo guests can save up to \$500 on their single supplement with our pay-in-full savings.





Parliament Hill, Ottawa

THE GREAT LAKES + CANADA

Montreal + Ottawa + Toronto + All 5 Lakes

TOUR + CRUISE | 13 DAYS FROM \$7,899 Canada + the Great Lakes aboard the *m/v Victory I*
JUST CRUISE | 10 DAYS FROM \$6,199 Toronto to Chicago on the *m/v Victory I*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Attentively accompanied by an A+R host.
- + Our 13-day escorted *Tour and Cruise* is an exclusive combination you won't find anywhere else... The French and English charms of Canada plus an all-inclusive 10-day Great Lakes cruise aboard our intimate 202-guest ship.
- + Get a taste of Montreal at the lively Jean Talon Market, a city landmark since 1933.
- + Tour the Neo-Gothic landmarks of Parliament Hill in Ottawa and visit the National Gallery of Canada, the country's premier art museum.
- + Step off ship on Mackinac Island and delight in its Victorian-era ambiance as you explore by horse-drawn carriage.
- + Go ashore on Manitoulin Island to learn the ways of the Ojibwe Tribe.
- + Explore three centuries of American history and innovation at The Henry Ford Museum.
- + Delve into music history at the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame in Cleveland, designed by I.M. Pei.
- + Cruise through the Great Niagara Gorge!

13-DAY TOUR + CRUISE



10-DAY CRUISE



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Montreal**

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to *The Fairmont Queen Elizabeth*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **A Taste of Montreal**

With our expert Canadian guide, your morning tour focuses on Old Montreal landmarks like the Notre Dame Basilica. At the 90-year-old Jean Talon Market, you'll experience a slice of the city's life and culture and taste some of the farm-fresh fare. MEALS B

DAY 3 | **Onward to Ottawa**

Delight in the forested hills and deep valleys of the Laurentians as we take you to Ottawa where you'll see the Neo-Gothic buildings of Parliament Hill and the residence of Prime Minister Justin Trudeau. You'll also tour the National Gallery of Canada and browse the lively ByWard Market. Enjoy an overnight at the historic *Lord Elgin Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | **Board the m/v Victory I in Toronto**

Our *13-day Tour and Cruise* guests enjoy the pastoral countryside on today's scenic drive to Toronto where the *Victory I* awaits. Our *10-Day Cruise* guests will be met at the airport and escorted to the pier for embarkation. Tonight, all guests will gather with our A+R Host for an elegant dinner with wine and cocktails. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Niagara Falls**

Delight in today's *Premium Excursion* into the lovely vineyard landscapes of the Niagara Peninsula. A thrilling Hornblower Cruise will take you through the Great Niagara Gorge into the very heart of Horseshoe Falls! Sit down to lunch atop the Skylon Tower with its breathtaking views of the Falls and explore the charming town of Niagara-on-the-Lake before reboarding the *m/v Victory I*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Fine Art + Rock & Roll**

Today's excursion begins at the Cleveland Museum of Art. With more than 61,000 works spanning 6,000 years, it's an in-depth look at human artistic achievement - from ancient Greek sculptors and Monet's soothing Water Lilies to Andy Warhol's iconic take on Marilyn Monroe. At the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, set in a striking lakefront structure designed by I. M. Pei, you'll explore the musical genre that shaped a generation. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **The Henry Ford Museum**

A+R guests enjoy today's *Premium Excursion* to the Henry Ford Museum. More than just a showcase of the auto industry, this museum explores 300 years of history and innovation. Among the highlights are the limousine that transported John F. Kennedy through Dallas on November 22, 1963 and the bus on which Rosa Parks refused to give up her seat in 1955. Then tour Greenfield Village where seven Historic Districts plumb the lives of Americans at work and play across the centuries. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Cruising Lake Huron**

Enjoy this day of cruising – enriched by our shipboard experts, fine dining and Open Bar. Our A+R Host is on-hand to ensure a completely carefree experience. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Manitoulin Island, Ontario**

Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and step ashore on Manitoulin Island to visit the Ojibwe Cultural Foundation. With its art galleries and state-of-the-art exhibits this heritage museum is a great place to learn about the region's First Nations people. You can even participate in a smudging ceremony – an ancient ritual that uses smoke from cedar, sage, sweet grass and other plants regarded for their healing powers. A drum and dance performance offers further insight into Ojibwe culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **The Soo Locks + Sault Ste. Marie**

You might wish to arise early this morning as we transit through the Soo Locks, where freighters, barges and tugs traverse the 21-foot drop between Lake Superior and Lake Huron. This afternoon's *Premium Excursion* for our guests visits the Bush Plane Heritage Centre where you can explore the exciting history of Ontario's bush-plane forest fire protection efforts. You'll also tour the Ermatinger Clergue National Historic Site for a unique look into 19th century life in Sault Ste. Marie. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Mackinac Island**

Delight in Mackinac's Victorian era ambience on a horse-drawn carriage tour and see its splendid turn-of-the-century homes. Then tour Fort Mackinac and learn about its role during the War of 1812. Take in the views from the Grand Hotel's verandah and enjoy the hotel's Grand Luncheon Buffet. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | **Cruising on Lake Michigan**

Delight in a final day of cruising as we navigate south toward Chicago. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | **Step off in Chicago**

Disembark in Chicago where we'll take you to the airport or your hotel. MEALS B

All-Inclusive + More

- + Accompanied by an A+R Host
- + Chauffeured airport transfers
- + All ship gratuities + Free WiFi
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise
- + Fine dining with wine
- + In-depth sightseeing, all shore tours, and 3 *Premium Excursions*
- + Enriching onboard talks with our engaging Great Lakes experts

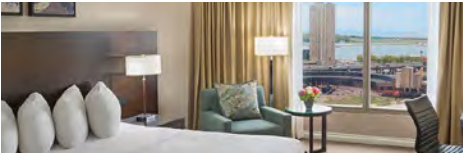
The Finest Accommodations in Canada + Chicago



MONTREAL - THE FAIRMONT QUEEN ELIZABETH
Our luxury hotel has a prime downtown location under the gaze of Mount Royal.



OTTAWA - LORD ELGIN
Close to Parliament Hill and the Rideau Canal, our luxury hotel is perfectly located.



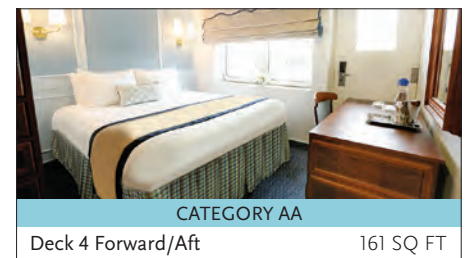
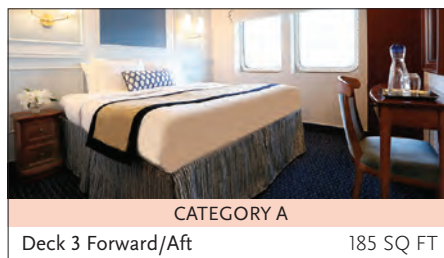
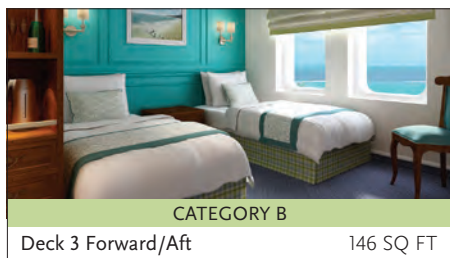
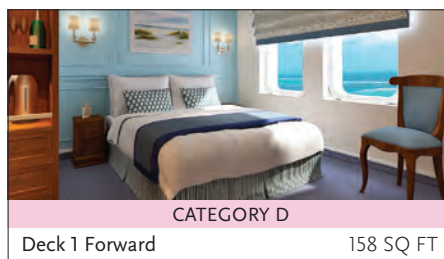
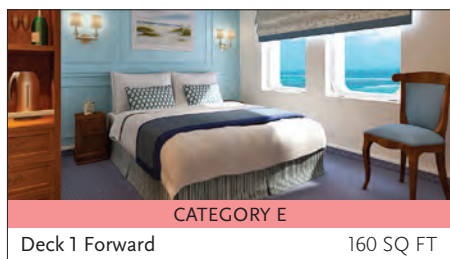
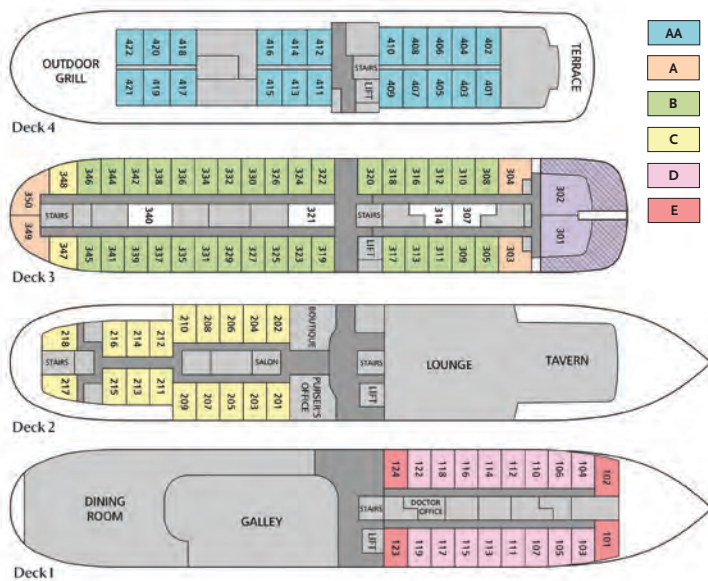
INTERCONTINENTAL TORONTO CENTRE
Sophisticated luxury in the heart of town.



INTERCONTINENTAL CHICAGO
Our classically elegant, historic luxury hotel is on the city's famed Magnificent Mile.

9 Nights Aboard the m/v VICTORY I

Carrying only 202 guests and 80 staff, our ship is the finest on the Great Lakes. Delight in fine dining and free-flowing wine and beer in the Coastal Dining Room or dine al fresco at The Grill. Enjoy an open bar with house spirits, stylish outside cabins with picture windows, premium bedding, free WiFi, flat screen TV, and individually controlled air conditioning.



10 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,699~~ \$6,199

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,399~~ \$7,899

OUR ALL-INCLUSIVE SMALL SHIP **Value**

- + Choose our 13-day Tour and Cruise with luxury hotels and choice of outside stateroom, or our 10-day Cruise with choice of stateroom
- + 32 Meals on our 13-day Tour and Cruise or 26 meals on our 10-day Cruise
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + Complete sightseeing on our land tours, all shore tours, and 3 Premium Excursions
- + Roundtrip chauffeured airport transfers
- + All shipboard and shore excursion gratuities, except for your Trip Leaders
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020 Rates PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

	10-DAY CRUISE			13-DAY TOUR + CRUISE				
	2020	MAY 30 OCT 3	JUN 17 AUG 28	JUN 26* JUL 5 JUL 23 AUG 1*	2020	MAY 27 SEP 30	JUN 14 AUG 25 SEP 12	JUN 26* JUL 2 JUL 20 AUG 1*
CAT E	\$6,699	\$6,999	\$7,199	\$7,199	CAT E	\$8,399	\$8,599	\$8,699
CAT D	\$7,199	\$7,299	\$7,399	\$7,399	CAT D	\$8,699	\$8,799	\$8,899
CAT C	\$7,399	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,699	CAT C	\$8,899	\$9,099	\$9,199
CAT B	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$7,899	\$7,899	CAT B	\$9,199	\$9,299	\$9,399
CAT A	\$8,099	\$8,299	\$8,399	\$8,399	CAT A	\$9,599	\$9,799	\$9,899
CAT AA	\$8,999	\$9,199	\$9,299	\$9,299	CAT AA	\$10,499	\$10,699	\$10,799

\$459 port charges are extra.

* Operates in reverse direction from Chicago

We carry more than 16 guests on this tour + cruise.



POLAR BEARS OF CHURCHILL

7 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Never more than 16 guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Peak of summer is the only time to see polar bears **and** beluga whales – and our longer 4-night stay at the *Lazy Bear Lodge* promises more wildlife encounters than other tours.
- + Step aboard our Coast Guard certified vessel to see polar bears up close in their summer habitat along the shores of Hudson Bay.
- + Experience the thrill of being surrounded by the pods of Beluga whales that come every summer to mate, feed, and raise their young.
- + Step into the fur-trading days of the Hudson's Bay Company at the Prince of Wales Fort.
- + Venture out in *Arctic Crawlers*™ to discover the pristine beauty and wildlife of the Tundra.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Winnipeg**

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the *Inn at The Forks*. This afternoon's city tour includes The Forks where you'll learn about the city's history – from ancient settlements to the arrival of European fur traders. Gather tonight for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **Fly to Churchill**

Transfer to the airport for our charter flight to Churchill where you'll be escorted to the *Lazy Bear Lodge*. Then join fellow guests to see the famed Polar Bear Jail where rogue bears are housed until they're safely released

deeper in the wilderness. At Cape Merry, you'll learn about the town's founding in 1717. Later, A+R guests will join a local wildlife photographer for a private talk filled with helpful tips and advice for capturing terrific photos in the days ahead. Dine tonight at the *Lazy Bear Café*. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | **Discover the Polar Bear Capital of the World**

The western coast of Hudson Bay is one of the best places in the world to encounter polar bears in their native habitat. This morning, step aboard our Coast Guard certified vessel to go in search of these amazing creatures. In late summer, the polar bears are a

bit lazy, gathering on the shore and giving us an amazing opportunity to watch as they lumber among the rocks and wildflowers. Often, we'll see them swimming in the bay.

Tonight, we've made special arrangements for our guests to meet a local Churchill resident. Hear colorful stories about life in the far north, gain insight into Manitoba's First Nations heritage and learn about the continued importance of dog mushing culture. This private A+R activity takes place under the night sky just outside of town. It's an enthralling experience made all the more exciting by a chance to observe the dancing Northern Lights. Indeed, Churchill is one of the best places on the planet to see the Aurora Borealis on clear nights during the summer months! **MEALS B+L**

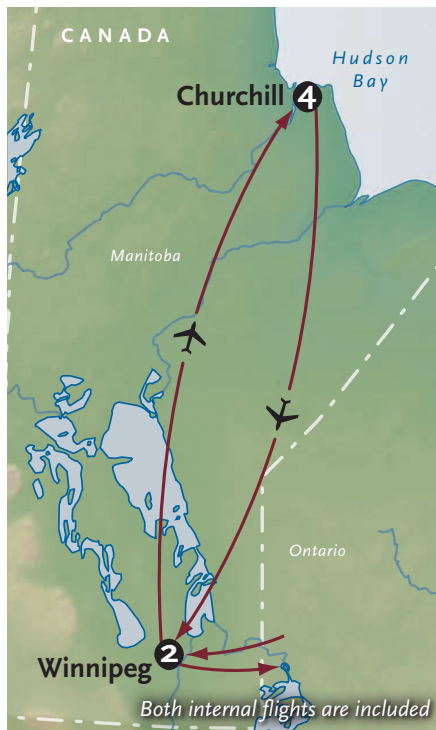
DAY 4 | *Beluga whale watching*

Set out in our maneuverable Zodiacs, to explore the Churchill River and Hudson Bay. In summer, up to 60,000 beluga whales come here to feed, mate, and raise their young. Belugas are intelligent and curious, and they will often swim surprisingly close – as if to investigate our boats and their 2-legged passengers! You'll also step ashore for a tour of the Prince of Wales Fort, built by the Hudson Bay Company in the 1700's.

After our Zodiac expedition, A+R guests will have a chance to get even closer to the beluga whales with their choice of a second included marine adventure – either by kayak or on our new and unique *AquaGliders*.

Later today, join other guests for a Dog Carting adventure. Riding behind a team of energetic sled dogs is a terrific way to appreciate the beauty of the countryside and to experience a slice of Manitoba life.

MEALS B+L



DAY 5 | *Across the Tundra*

Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers™ for a morning tour across the tundra – home to migratory birds, Arctic hare, Arctic fox, caribou, moose and eagles. With our expert naturalists, you and other Lodge guests will get to know the geology, flora and fauna of the wildly beautiful tundra. **MEALS B+D**

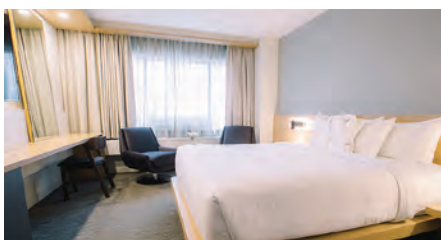
DAY 6 | *Return flight to Winnipeg*

After a free morning, our charter flight brings you back to Winnipeg, where you will be escorted to the *Inn at The Forks*. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Homeward bound*

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward flight. **MEALS B**

Our Luxury Boutique Hotel + Historic Timber Lodge



WINNIPEG – INN AT THE FORKS

In the heart of The Forks, a National Historic Site, our contemporary luxury boutique hotel offers a privileged city-center location close to museums, dining, and tree-shaded riverfront parks that are ideal for strolling.

Add an extra night in Winnipeg, including entrance to the Manitoba Museum and a Forks Market food voucher for \$499 per person.



CHURCHILL – LAZY BEAR LODGE

Built with reclaimed timber logs, everything about our inviting lodge speaks to the history and beauty of Churchill. Spacious guestrooms have all the modern amenities including free Wi-Fi and cable TV.

7 DAYS FOR ~~\$7,499~~ FROM \$6,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Full-day Hudson Bay Coastal Tour to see polar bears in their natural habitat
- + Zodiac expedition with our expert marine naturalist to observe the beluga whales
- + Expertly-guided Tundra Tour aboard our exclusive Arctic Crawlers™
- + Choice of a second marine adventure to engage again with the beluga whales.
- + Guided tours in Winnipeg and Churchill
- + 11 Meals: 6 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners
- + 2 nights in Winnipeg at our luxury boutique hotel, the *Inn at The Forks*
- + 4 nights at the *Lazy Bear Lodge* in Churchill with a Welcome Bottle of Wine
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All on-tour transportation including charter roundtrip flights between Winnipeg and Churchill and transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy rooms throughout

Our A+R Exclusives

- + A local wildlife photographer will share insightful tips on capturing unforgettable images of the polar bears and beluga whales.
- + Gain insight into the local Métis community and the life of Churchill's 1,000 hardy residents during our private cultural talk with a lifetime Manitoba resident.

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Aug 12, 16, 20	\$7,499	\$800
2021		
Jul 24, Aug 12, 16	\$7,499	\$800

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Travel Experts can tailor a tour to your interests and taste for wildlife thrills.



BOURBON. HORSES. KENTUCKY.

A Week on the Bourbon Trail

7 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From family-run craft distilleries to iconic world-famous makers, our uniquely in-depth tour reveals the full range of Kentucky spirits.
- + Sit down to breakfast with a professional jockey at Churchill Downs for a real insider's look at the world's most legendary racetrack.
- + Fine Southern cooking and farm-fresh fare are enhanced by our hands-on cooking class with the chef of a local Louisville restaurant.
- + From a stud farm to the auction house and even retirement pastures, we give you a rare look into the life of champion Thoroughbreds.
- + Delight in our farewell dinner with the owners of the picturesque Sun Valley Farm, accompanied by live Blue Grass music.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Louisville**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Brown Hotel*. Tonight's dinner features *The Hot Brown*, a culinary legend created here in 1926. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **A Taste of Louisville**

Enhanced by local lore, our private Trolley Tour includes the Victorian mansions of Old Louisville and the early 1800's charm of Butchertown. Delight in the fresh New American fare of *Butchertown Grocery* before a mixology class at Copper & Kings, a craft distillery gaining fame with its fine brandies. At the end of the day,

we'll treat you to a bourbon tasting in the Speakeasy Room at Evan Williams, the state's first distillery. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | **Breakfast with a Jockey at Churchill Downs**

Imagine the thrill of having breakfast along the backstretch of the race track, with a chance to see horses training rail-side. Adding to this exclusive experience, a jockey will be with you to offer riveting personal stories and a real behind-the-scenes look into the country's most famous racecourse. After our private tours and tastings at the Old Forester Distillery and Frazier History Museum, the chef of a local restaurant joins our group for a cooking class and dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | **Central Kentucky + Lexington**

Our private tour at the renowned Maker's Mark Distillery ends with dipping your own bottle of bourbon in their signature red wax. After lunch, you'll tour My Old Kentucky Home. Once the centerpiece of a 1,300-acre plantation, this handsome Federal-style mansion is now a house museum filled with antiques, period art and fashion, and finely restored architectural details. At the end of your visit, you'll learn to make the perfect Mint Julep. Then explore the history of Kentucky's Shaker community and sit down to a delightful garden-to-table dinner at Shaker Village. Continue to Lexington and check in to the new *Origin Hotel*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | **Thoroughbreds + Spirits**

Keeneland is not just a world-class race course, it's also the leading Thoroughbred auction house; get an insider's look into this rarefied world on our behind-the-scenes tour. After a tasting at the James E. Pepper Distillery, a National Historic Landmark, visit Justin's House of Bourbon, famed for its collection of rare spirits. Then create your own custom blend of bourbon at a family-owned distillery. Tonight, enjoy a unique farm-to-table, bourbon-themed dining experience at the *Holly Hill Inn*. **MEALS B+D**



DAY 6 | **A Day in Horse Country**

Visit the Old Friends Thoroughbred Farm to learn about their unique approach to caring for champion horses whose racing days have come to an end. Savor the farm-fresh cuisine of Castle Farms and tour the lavish halls and gardens of the Kentucky Castle. This afternoon, visit Jonabell Farm, home to many top stallions including Derby winners Street Sense, Nyquist and Animal Kingdom. Tonight, you'll enjoy a magical twilight tour of the picturesque Sun Valley Farm; having dinner with the owners offers a chance to learn more about their Thoroughbred mares. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | **Depart Lexington**

We take you to the airport today for your homeward flight. **MEAL B**

Our Luxury Hotels... Historic to Contemporary



LOUISVILLE - BROWN HOTEL

For nearly a century, this luxury landmark has welcomed travelers in the heart of the city with its Southern hospitality and supreme comfort.



LEXINGTON - ORIGIN HOTEL

In the heart of a pioneering urban complex with world-class shopping and dining, our brand new hotel offers contemporary style and luxury.

A Day at the Races... Churchill Downs or Keeneland



Horse racing enthusiasts will want to travel on one of our special departures to experience some of the best horse-racing in the country! **For Churchill Downs:** After our private Breakfast with a Jockey on Day 3, you'll be escorted to a Luxury Suite in the Jockey Club where a furnished lounge and tiered balcony offer heart-pounding views of the day's action. **For Keeneland:** On Day 5, we'll take you to this renowned race course, where A+R guests enjoy prime reserved seating in the dining room. Sit down to a delightful lunch and thrill to terrific views of all the racing action! Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for detailed itineraries.

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 14 meals: 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 5 dinners with wine and spirits at all midday and evening meals
- + Private tours, tastings and mixology classes at a variety of distilleries
- + Special behind-the-scenes experiences at Churchill Downs and Keeneland
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Only with A+R

Boutique craft distilleries, intimate farm-to-table dining, and family-run farms where the passion for horses runs deep... Our journey through the spectacular Bluegrass region promises a uniquely intimate foray into the world of Kentucky bourbon, horses, and new southern cuisine.

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 12, Sep 8		
Apr 14, Oct 6, Oct 13 - Keeneland Race		
Jun 4 - Churchill Downs	\$5,999	\$1,000
2021		
Apr 13 - Keeneland Race		
May 11		
Jun 1 - Churchill Downs	\$5,999	\$1,000

Travel Privately

We offer a Privately-Guided and Chauffeured version of this tour from \$8,499.



Denali National Park

WILD + WONDERFUL ALASKA

A Journey by Land, Rail + Water

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,099 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Alaska, we can show you more of its wild beauty and spirit.
- + Delight in the 360° views from our deluxe glass-dome rail car on two unforgettable journeys aboard the *Alaska Railroad*.
- + Thrill to the beauty and wildlife of Kenai Fjords National Park on our guided nature cruise.
- + Get up close to musk ox on a ranch dedicated to the conservation of this amazing creature.
- + Spend two nights deep inside Denali with a chance to encounter its wildlife – including bear, moose, caribou, wolves, and Dall sheep.
- + Tailor your exploration of the Denali wilderness with a choice of guided adventures including nature walks, fly-fishing and gold panning.
- + Join the owner of a family farm and walk with their reindeer in a boreal forest, a fun way to learn about this Far North ecosystem.



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Alaska**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *River's Edge Resort*.

DAY 2 | **Explore Fairbanks**

Enjoy a tour of this riverfront city, with its thriving arts community and Alaska Native culture. On a family farm in the Goldstream Valley, join the owner and their reindeer to explore the boreal forest and learn about this Far North ecosystem. Tour the Museum of the North, and then learn about the Aurora Borealis and life in Alaska during our private talk at the Morris Thompson Cultural Center. Toast your fellow guests at tonight's welcome dinner. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | **Deluxe dome rail into Denali**

Board the *Alaska Railroad* and relax with 360° views through the glass dome. Vistas of the Nenana Gorge signal our approach to Denali. Step off at midday and embark the 92-mile drive that takes you to the end of the Park Road. Keep your eyes sharp for sightings of Denali's Big Five – bear, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. Deep in the wilderness of Denali National Park, you'll check in to the inviting *Kantishna Roadhouse*. Tonight, our Lodge's guides will help you to plan your activities for tomorrow. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 4 | **Tailor your stay in Denali**

Arise this morning in the heart of Denali's untouched wilderness and enjoy the guided adventure of your choice. You can choose a gentle 2-hour nature walk or a 6-hour hike deep into the wilds of Denali. Mountain biking, fly fishing and gold panning are also included choices. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | **By rail to Talkeetna**

Our driver guides are expert wildlife spotters, and today's return journey on the Park Road offers more chances to spot Denali's Big Five. You'll even make a stop to see Wonder Lake, captured by Ansel Adams in his iconic shots of Mt. Denali. Then reboard the *Alaska Railroad*, again with seats in the upper level glass-dome car. Enjoy lunch and take in the views as you cross Hurricane Gulch on a 914-foot long bridge. Arrive Talkeetna and check in to the *Talkeetna Alaska Lodge*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | **Choose an adventure**

Tailor the morning to your taste for adventure with one of our included expeditions: A *Jet Boat Ride* on the Susitna River offers views of the Alaska Range and a chance to spot beavers, bald eagles and other wildlife. Or set out on our *Zipline Adventure* and explore the boreal forest on a network of nine ziplines and bridges. Enjoy a free afternoon or join an optional Flightseeing Tour around Denali's 20,000-foot peak, weather permitting. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | **To Mt. Alyeska**

Travel into the picturesque Matanuska-Susitna Valley and discover a land of pure Alaska wilderness – towering peaks, deep glacier valleys, pristine rushing rivers – and abundant wildlife! On a private visit to a Musk Ox Farm, you'll get up close to these Ice Age mammals and learn about their work to preserve this once-endangered animal. After lunch featuring the valley's farm-to-table bounty, tour the Alaska Native Heritage Center with a Native Alaskan. Continue on the Seward Highway as it hugs the coast between the Chugach Mountains and the waters of the Turnagain Arm. Arrive in Girdwood and check in to the *Hotel Alyeska*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | **Kenai Fjords Cruise**

This morning's journey around the Turnagain Arm and across the Chugach Mountains offers a chance to spot bald eagles and other wildlife – and to see the awesome power that glaciers have had on these Alaskan landscapes. Arriving Seward, embark on an afternoon cruise into Resurrection Bay and Kenai Fjords National Park – home to calving glaciers and the massive Harding Ice Field. These waters are also teeming with marine life including stellar sea lions, harbor seals, Dall porpoises, and a variety of whales – Humpback, Orca and Minke. Enjoy this evening's farewell dinner and another restful night at the *Hotel Alyeska*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | **Depart Anchorage**

After breakfast, we'll take you to the Anchorage Airport. **MEALS B**



We include your roundtrip transfers by sea, guided nature activities, and gratuities... So it's easy to extend your Alaska journey with our all-inclusive stay at the *Kenai Fjords Glacier Lodge* – the only lodge inside the National Park! 3 days from \$3,299.



Resurrection Bay

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,599~~ FROM \$7,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully guided throughout by our experienced Alaska Trip Leader
- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees.
- + A choice of included adventures to tailor your stays in Denali and Talkeetna.
- + 8 nights at our handpicked resorts and lodges including two nights deep inside Denali National Park.
- + 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 4 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation including deluxe dome car seating for two scenic journeys aboard the *Alaska Railroad*.
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Our Outstanding Lodges... Deep in Denali to Mt. Alyeska



FAIRBANKS – RIVER'S EDGE RESORT

Set along the wooded banks of the tranquil Chena River, your overnight stay in our riverside cabins is the perfect way to start your Alaska adventure!



DENALI – KANTISHNA ROADHOUSE

Situated 90 miles inside the National Park, our deluxe backcountry lodge is surrounded by remote wilderness just 25 miles from the base of Denali's 20,000-foot peak.



TALKEETNA – ALASKA LODGE

Built of stone and timber, our charming lodge is set on a ridge just above the town of Talkeetna with inspiring views of the mighty Alaska Range.



GIRDWOOD – HOTEL ALYESKA

Surrounded by mountains and glaciers, your stay at our deluxe resort includes a ride on the Aerial Tram to the 2,300-foot peak of Mt. Alyeska.

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jun 4, 18, Jul 9, 23 Aug 6, 20	\$7,599	\$1,400
2021		
Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29, Aug 12	\$7,699	\$1,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jun - Sep 9	From \$12,399	\$1,200

Hotel Alyeska Photo: Ken Graham Photography



Kenai Fjords



La Pinta



Casa Gangotena

QUITO + THE GALAPAGOS

8 or 10 DAYS + FROM \$6,899 + Three Small Ship Adventures aboard the 24-cabin La Pinta

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Choose the Western, Eastern, or Northern Islands – and join our extraordinary naturalists on morning and afternoon shore expeditions – *with never more than 16 guests in a landing party.*
- + Our stylish 48-passenger cruiser *La Pinta* has all Upper Deck staterooms with floor-to-ceiling windows for a more rewarding voyage.
- + Encounter amazing marine life with free use of wet suits, snorkeling gear, sea kayaks and a glass-bottom boat.
- + Enjoy 2 nights in the heart of Quito at the *Casa Gangotena*, a member of *Relais & Chateaux*.
- + Discover Quito's Colonial-era landmarks with our expert native guide and immerse in the city's rich cultural traditions.
- + Enjoy daily breakfast, a hands-on cooking class and lunch in Quito – *plus all shipboard meals.*
- + Complimentary soft drinks, coffee, tea and bottled water throughout your cruise.
- + 1 night at the end of your trip at the luxury *Hotel de Parque* in Guayaquil... Or choose the *JW Marriott* in Quito
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees.
- + Park fee, Transit Control Card and port charges.
- + All gratuities are included.
- + We even include your roundtrip flights between the Mainland and the Galapagos!

 Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites



QUITO + WESTERN GALAPAGOS

10 DAYS - 3 NIGHTS ON THE MAINLAND + 6-NIGHT CRUISE

DAY 1 | Welcome to Quito, Ecuador

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to our luxury hotel, *Casa Gangotena*.

DAY 2 | Discover Quito

Step into the history of Quito as you tour the Colonial district including the 16th-century San Francisco Convent. Stroll in the historic and charming La Ronda neighborhood and spend time with the artisans who live and work here. Join a local chef to prepare your lunch of traditional Ecuadorian cuisine. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Fly to the Galapagos Islands

Fly to Baltra Island and board *La Pinta*. After lunch explore North Seymour Island, home to blue-footed boobies, frigate birds and sea lions. Enjoy an after-dinner briefing. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 4-8 | Explore five unique islands

Over the next 5 days, enjoy morning and afternoon expeditions at a variety of landing sites across the Galapagos. Traveling all the way to the remote western islands, you'll step ashore on Fernandina – the youngest island formed a mere 700,000 years ago! With our expert naturalists and no more than 16 guests in a landing party, thrill to up-close wildlife encounters and learn much about the flora, fauna and geology of the islands including:

- **Isabela:** Exploring the island's rugged coast reveals colonies of sea lions, flightless cormorants, fur seals and Nazca boobies.

- **Fernandina:** A walk at Punta Espinoza reveals a variety of wildlife including sea lions, Sally Light Foot crabs, penguins and hawks.
- **Rabida:** The stunning red sand beaches of this tiny island are home to marine iguanas and several species of Darwin's finches.
- **Santa Cruz:** Visit the Charles Darwin Research Center and venture into the highlands to see giant Galapagos tortoises in their native habitat.
- **Floreana:** Exploring the north shore by Zodiac offers a chance to see raucous sea lions, marine turtles, rays and Galapagos penguins. Cormorant Point is a great place to snorkel, kayak, or ride in our glass-bottom boat.

MEALS 5B+5L+5D

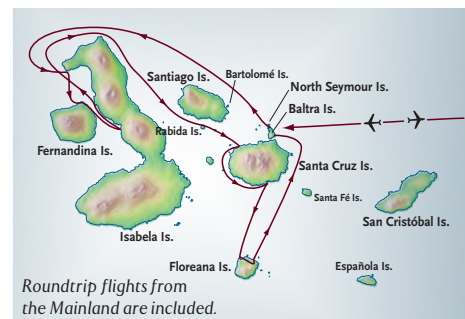
DAYS 9+10 | Fly to Guayaquil or Quito

Disembark and fly to Guayaquil to connect with your homeward flight; or overnight at the luxury *Hotel de Parque*. We also offer the *JW Marriott* in Quito. The next morning, transfer to the airport.

MEALS 2B

THE GALAPAGOS BIG 15

With input from scholars and our expert naturalists, we've identified 15 of the most exciting species that are indigenous to the islands. This extended itinerary gives you a chance to observe 12 of them including land and marine iguanas, Galapagos penguins, sea lions, fur seals and giant tortoises.



Roundtrip flights from the Mainland are included.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ FROM \$8,499

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan 8, 22, Feb 5, 19, Mar 18		
Apr 1, May 13, Jun 10, Aug 5		
Sep 2, 16, 30		
Oct 28, Dec 9	\$8,999	\$4,200
2021		
Jan 6, 20, Feb 17, Mar 17		
Apr 14, May 12, Jun 9, Jul 21		
Aug 18, Sep 15, 29		
Oct 13, 27	\$9,299	\$4,400
Dec 22	\$9,699	\$7,300

Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites



QUITO + EASTERN GALAPAGOS

8 DAYS - 3 NIGHTS ON THE MAINLAND + 4-NIGHT CRUISE

DAYS 1+2 | Quito, Ecuador

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to *Casa Gangotena*, our luxury boutique hotel in the historic heart of this World Heritage capital. Enjoy the same experiences here in Quito as described in our 10-day Western Galapagos journey on the preceding page. MEALS B+L

DAYS 3 | Fly to the Galapagos Islands

We include your flight to Baltra Island where you'll board our intimate expedition vessel, *La Pinta*. Settle in to your Upper Deck outside stateroom and then explore South Plaza Island, home to sea lions, iguanas and a rich variety of birds. Tonight's briefing with our shipboard naturalists will enhance your cruise through the Galapagos. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 4-6 | Ashore with our naturalists

Morning and afternoon expeditions at six landing sites on Santa Fe, San Cristobal and Española Islands promise up-close observation of wildlife including Galapagos tortoises, the unusual Santa Fe land iguana, marine iguanas that dive into the sea to feed, and all three species of boobies: blue-footed, Nazca and red-footed. Places like Gardner Bay on Española are ideal for exploring with free snorkeling equipment and by sea kayak or glass-bottom boat... Great ways to encounter swimming penguins, rays and turtles!

MEALS 3B+3L+3D

DAYS 7+8 | Charles Darwin Research Center + To the mainland for departure

Visit the esteemed Charles Darwin Research Center where you'll see giant Galapagos tortoises that are part of their ongoing research to ensure their survival. Then fly to Guayaquil or Quito for an overnight and transfer to the airport the next morning. Or connect to your international flight on the same day. MEALS 2B

THE GALAPAGOS BIG 15

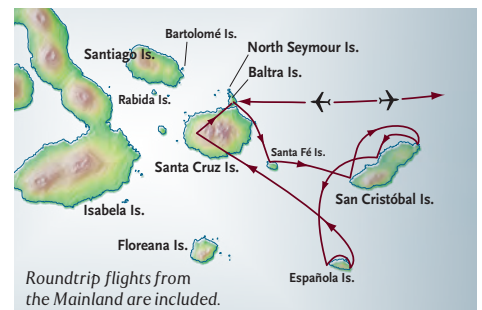
This Eastern Island itinerary gives you a chance to encounter 11 of the Galapagos Big 15!

Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

ADD ON LUXURY RAINFOREST LODGE



Discover the rainforest at *Mashpi*, a member of the National Geographic Unique Lodges of the World. We include guided rainforest expeditions + transfers. 4 days from \$1,899



Roundtrip flights from the Mainland are included.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,399~~ FROM \$6,899

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 14, 28, Feb 25, Mar 24		
Apr 21, Jun 16, Jul 14		
Aug 11, Sep 8, Oct 6	\$7,399	\$3,300
Dec 29	\$7,699	\$5,200
2021		
Jan 26, Feb 23, Mar 23		
Apr 20, May 18, Jun 15		
Jul 13, 27, Aug 24, Sep 7, 21	\$7,599	\$4,000
Oct 19, Nov 2		
Dec 28	\$7,999	\$5,400

ASK ABOUT OUR 8-DAY NORTHERN ISLAND JOURNEY

Begin with 2 nights at our luxury hotel in Quito with sightseeing and then embark *La Pinta* for a 4-night cruise visiting northern islands including Bartolomé, Santiago, Genovesa, and Santa Cruz.



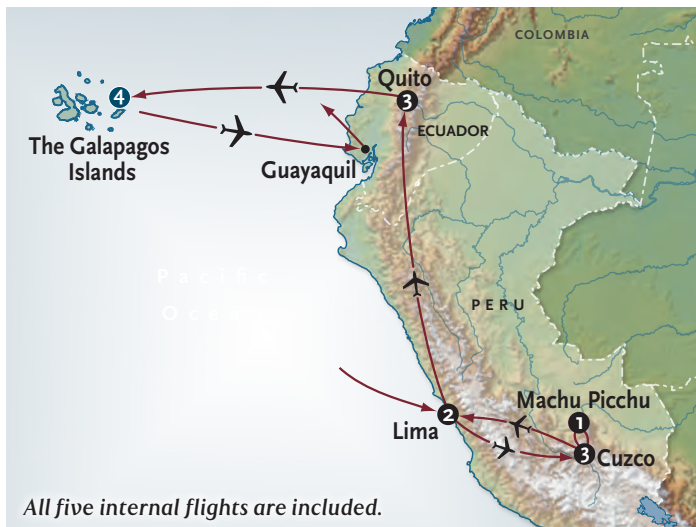
MACHU PICCHU + THE GALAPAGOS

14 DAYS + FROM \$10,299 + Peru and 4 nights aboard our deluxe expedition ship, La Pinta

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our original combination of these remarkable places – feature the finest native guides and expert naturalists to make it more rewarding.
- + Stay at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu; you'll have first access for a second visit the next morning.
- + Discover more of Ecuador: the colonial wealth and traditions of Quito, the Andean market town of Otavalo, and a family-run rose farm.
- + Experience the modern face of Peru at *MATE*, a pioneering art museum in Lima.
- + Delight in all the scenery of the Galapagos with floor-to-ceiling windows in your Upper Deck stateroom aboard our intimate cruiser.
- + Explore 7 unique Galapagos landing sites – and enhance your voyage with free snorkeling gear, kayaks and a glass-bottom boat.

 Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites



All five internal flights are included.



Machu Picchu

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

We take you to the luxurious JW Marriott Hotel.

DAY 2 | Explore Lima

Explore Colonial Lima ☉ and tour the famed Larco Museum, followed by lunch. Stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit MATE, a pioneering modern art museum. Dine tonight at one of our favorite restaurants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Fly to Cuzco

Tour Cuzco's Colonial landmarks. At the Casa Concha Museum, you'll see the Machu Picchu artifacts that were returned by Yale University 100 years after their excavation. Overnight in a specially oxygenated room at the luxurious Belmond Palacio Nazarenas. MEALS B

DAY 4 | By Rail to Machu Picchu

Delight in the scenery of the Sacred Valley as you journey with Yaki, our expert Andean Trip Leader. Ascend to Machu Picchu ☉ and tour the Lost City as Yaki illuminates the history of the Inca. Spend the night at the exclusive Belmond Sanctuary Lodge, the only hotel adjacent to Machu Picchu! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Lost City at Sunrise

With the privileged location of our lodge, you'll have first access to the Lost City early this morning to experience the mountain citadel before other visitors arrive! Return to Cuzco by train and settle in to your oxygenated room at the Belmond Palacio Nazarenas. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Discover Cuzco

Explore Cuzco ☉ from its Colonial landmarks to the Temple of the Sun and Sacsayhuaman. At the Almudena Cemetery and San Pedro Market, Yaki offers rich insight into enduring cultural traditions. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Fly to Quito, Ecuador

Fly to Quito and transfer to the elegant Plaza Grande. Dine tonight at Belle Époque on Plaza de la Independencia. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Excursion to Otavalo

Journey to the highland town of Otavalo with its colorful Indian Market; you'll see locals in traditional garb here to sell their finely made crafts. Visit a family-run rose farm and enjoy lunch at an authentic Hacienda. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Colonial Quito

Discover the Colonial landmarks of Quito's World Heritage historic district ☉, including the 16th-century San Francisco Convent. Then stroll in La Ronda where finely preserved, centuries-old buildings are now home to studios and boutiques – and spend time with the artisans who live and work here. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Embark your Galapagos Voyage

Fly to Baltra Island and travel into the Santa Cruz highlands, home to giant Galapagos tortoises. In Puerto Ayora, board our deluxe expedition ship *La Pinta* for the start of your Galapagos Islands ☉ cruise. Enjoy a briefing with our ship's naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Two Uninhabited Isles

Observe the Nazca and blue-footed boobies that nest on the shores of Eden Islet. Reef sharks and frigatebirds also inhabit the area. After lunch, go ashore on Chinese Hat Islet, home to marine iguanas, sea lions and penguins. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Bartolomé + Santiago Islands

Ascend Bartolomé Island for sweeping views and venture by panga boat around Pinnacle Rock. In the afternoon, explore Sullivan Bay, famous for its sinuous Pahoehoe lava formations. The beach here is ideal for swimming and snorkeling. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Genovesa Island

Genovesa Island is celebrated for its diverse birdlife including red-footed boobies, lava gulls and yellow-crowned herons. In the morning, your guided nature walk winds along the trails at Darwin Bay. After lunch, you'll explore Prince Philip's Steps, lava cliffs that provide habitat for Nazca boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl.

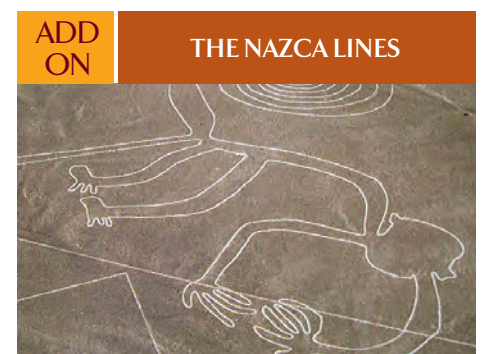
MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | To the Mainland for Departure

Disembark this morning for your included flight to Guayaquil or Quito – where you can connect to your homeward flight. Or extend your stay with us in Ecuador. MEALS B

THE GALAPAGOS BIG 15

Our naturalists have identified 15 of the most exciting species indigenous to the islands. You will encounter 11 of them including three species of boobies, Galapagos penguins, fur seals, giant tortoises and great frigatebirds.



Thrill to a narrated flightseeing adventure over these enormous geoglyphs ☉ and a guided wildlife cruise to the Ballestas Islands. 3 days from \$1,599



14 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,799~~ FROM \$10,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing and naturalist guided shore excursions with never more than 16 guests, including all entry fees
- + 28 meals: 13 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 7 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 9 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + 4-nights in an outside stateroom with floor-to-ceiling windows aboard our deluxe expedition ship, the 24-cabin *La Pinta*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 5 internal flights
- + National Park fee and required Galapagos Transit Control Card
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

The Perfect Ending To Every Day... On Land And Sea



LIMA - JW MARRIOTT HOTEL
Our contemporary 5-star hotel is in the distinctive Miraflores district. Elegant guestrooms offer wonderful ocean views, spacious marble baths, plush robes and designer bedding.



CUZCO - BELMONT PALACIO NAZARENAS
In a restored Colonial-era mansion in the center of Cuzco, this luxury hotel is the city's finest and offers **oxygenated rooms** for your comfort.



MACHU PICCHU - SANCTUARY LODGE
Our luxury hotel is the only one adjacent to Machu Picchu. You'll have first access for a second morning visit before other people have arrived.



QUITO - PLAZA GRANDE
Our 5-star boutique hotel features only 15 elegant Colonial-style suites overlooking historic Plaza de la Independencia in the heart of this World Heritage city.



GALAPAGOS - LA PINTA
All 24 Upper Deck cabins on our deluxe expedition ship have floor-to-ceiling windows. There's WiFi onboard and complimentary use of snorkeling equipment, sea kayaks and a glass-bottom boat. Every evening, our shipboard naturalists, all experts in their field, present informative briefings on the shore expeditions which they'll lead the following day. Landing parties are always limited to 16 guests!

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 25, Feb 22, Mar 21, Apr 18		
May 2, 30, Jun 27, Jul 11, Aug 8		
Sep 5, 19, Oct 3, 17	\$10,799	\$4,400
2021		
Jan 23, Feb 20, Mar 20, Apr 17		
May 1, 15, Jun 12, Jul 10, Aug 7		
Sep 4, 18, Oct 2, 30	\$10,999	\$4,700

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$11,399	\$4,700
2021		
Jan - Mar	\$11,699	\$4,900

Go on a Custom Journey

Whether it's history, culture, adventure or wildlife, we can design a Private Tour tailored to your personal passions and style.




Machu Picchu

GRANDEUR OF PERU

11 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our beloved Andean Trip Leader Carlos brings history and culture to life on this sweeping and in-depth luxury journey.
- + Ride Belmond's luxurious *Hiram Bingham Train* through the lovely Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu for an unforgettable 2-day visit.
- + Delight in a farm-to-table lunch on a Colonial hacienda in the Sacred Valley.
- + Discover storied Inca sites and lesser-visited gems like the enigmatic terraces of Moray.
- + Spend the night at the *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu and be among the first to enter the site for a second visit the next morning.
- + Join Cuzco residents in the San Pedro Market to shop for traditional Andean ingredients for your private, roof-top cooking class.
- + Spend two nights overlooking Lake Titicaca and visit the floating islands of the Uros people.

 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Lima, Peru**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Belmond Miraflores Park*.

DAY 2 | **Sightseeing in Lima**

Stroll in Barranco where historic buildings are now home to lively cafes and boutiques. Tour the Larco Museum, followed by lunch, and discover the landmarks of Plaza Mayor in the colonial heart of Lima. Learn how to make a classic Pisco Sour before sitting down to an elegant Welcome Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Cuzco + Sacred Valley**

Fly to Cuzco where our engaging Andean Trip Leader Carlos awaits. Descend into the Sacred Valley to see llamas and alpacas, and to learn about traditional weaving techniques still used throughout the Andes. Visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and explore the colorful market in Pisac. Then check in to the enchanting *Belmond Rio Sagrado*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Andean history + Culture**

Explore the stone fortress of Ollantaytambo and sit down to a farm-to-table lunch at Hacienda Huayocari, a lovely 17th-century estate that's been home to the Orihuela family for over 100 years. See the terraced Maras salt mines, worked for generations by the same families, and spend time in the workshop of a famed Andean milliner – where the daughter carries on the family tradition. Journey across the highlands to the Inca terraces at Moray before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **To Machu Picchu by Luxury Rail**

Enjoy brunch and wine aboard *Belmond's* stylish *Hiram Bingham Train* as you journey through the Sacred Valley – a land of timeless villages, ancient farming terraces and rugged

mountain peaks. Step off in Aguas Calientes and explore Machu Picchu as Carlos expertly sheds light on the ancient Inca and their once-mighty empire. Spend the night at the one-and-only *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Machu Picchu + On to Cuzco**

Arising early at the only lodge next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Machu Picchu for a second guided visit. It's an unforgettable experience to watch as the sun casts its first light upon the ancient citadel. The return journey on the *Hiram Bingham Train* includes cocktails and dinner. Arrive in Cuzco and check in to your oxygenated junior suite at the luxury *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Cuzco's Inca sites**

Explore Tambomachay, a remote Inca site with stone terraces, aqueducts and fountains. Then witness a purification ritual at the Temple of the Moon and explore Sacsayhuaman with its massive stones and views over Cuzco. Enjoy lunch at *La Princesita* and a free afternoon. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | **Culture + Cuisine**

Experience enduring Andean ways at the *Almudena Cemetery* and lively *San Pedro Market*. Then tour the *Cathedral* and the *Temple of the Sun*. At a stylish rooftop kitchen overlooking Cuzco, you'll join our chef for a hands-on cooking class. Dine this evening at *MAP Café*, one of Cuzco's finest. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **To Lake Titicaca**

Fly to Puno and visit the remarkable pre-Inca burial towers of *Sillustani*. Then check in to Puno's best hotel, the *Libertador*, where A+R guests enjoy lakeview rooms. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Exploring Lake Titicaca**

It's a wonder to stand upon the remarkable floating islands, built on layers of Totora reeds, and to meet the Uros people who live here. Step ashore on *Taquile Island* where residents still speak the language of the Inca and weave extraordinary textiles with techniques developed over the centuries. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Back to Lima**

Fly to Lima where a day-use room has been reserved for you at the conveniently located *Wyndham Airport Hotel*. At the appropriate time, transfer to the airport. MEALS B

OUR ANDEAN TRIP LEADER, CARLOS SEMINARIO

Your travels in the Sacred Valley, Cuzco, Machu Picchu and across Lake Titicaca are enhanced by Carlos' deep knowledge and passion for his native land. Born in the Andes, you'll find Carlos to be well-versed in Peru's rich history and culture.



ADD
ON

THE ENIGMATIC
NAZCA LINES



We include narrated flightseeing over the Nazca geoglyphs and a wildlife cruise to the *Ballestas Islands*. 3 days from \$1,599.



Lake Titicaca

HMS0301859 (n) © Hiram LawLumades.com

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,499~~ FROM \$6,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our evocative hotels including the renowned luxury hotels of *Belmond*
- + Your hotel room in Cuzco is fully-oxygenated for your comfort
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and the *Hiram Bingham Train*
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

The Renowned Luxury + Service of Belmond Hotels



LIMA - BELMOND MIRAFLORES PARK

Enjoy your Pacific view from a junior suite at our luxury hotel in one of Lima's most vibrant and exclusive areas.



SACRED VALLEY - BELMOND RIO SAGRADO

Among verdant fields and soaring mountains, our luxury resort evokes the ambience of an Andean village.



CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

In a restored Colonial-era mansion, our luxury hotel offers **oxygenated rooms** for your comfort.



MACHU PICCHU - BELMOND SANCTUARY LODGE

Our landmark lodge is the only one next to the Lost City, allowing first-access for your second visit the next morning.



LAKE TITICACA - LIBERTADOR PUNO

Our lovely hotel is set on a remote peninsula with terrific views of the world's highest navigable lake.



BELMOND HIRAM BINGHAM

Travel in luxury aboard the *Hiram Bingham Train* through the breathtaking landscapes of the Sacred Valley. Enjoy brunch and wine en route to Machu Picchu and cocktails and dinner on the return to Cuzco.

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 13, Apr 16		
May 23, Jul 18, Aug 21		
Sep 5, 17, Oct 17	\$7,499	\$2,400

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 13, Apr 10, May 16		
Jun 14, Jul 11, Aug 14		
Sep 11, Oct 12	\$7,699	\$2,600

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$8,899	\$2,400

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$9,499	\$2,700

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can design a journey with the best of Peru + South America, all tailored to the unique travel style and interests of your party.



Reserva Amazonica



Machu Picchu



All three internal flights are included.

MACHU PICCHU + RESERVA AMAZONICA

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the Andes and the Amazon – with our expert guides and naturalists to enrich every moment.
- + Spend three nights at *Reserva Amazonica*, hailed by *National Geographic Traveler* as one of the best eco-lodges in the world.
- + Tailor your stay in the Amazon with our wide selection of naturalist-guided expeditions.
- + With two nights at Machu Picchu, you'll enjoy our expertly guided tour and have time to experience its grandeur at your own pace. You can even hike to the Gate of the Sun!

Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the deluxe *Hilton Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Begin with a guided stroll in Barranco, where historic buildings are home to thriving galleries. Visit the renowned Larco Museum and then explore the Colonial heart of Lima, including the landmarks of Plaza Mayor and a tour of the Basilica of Santo Domingo. Tonight, enjoy the 3-course tasting menu with wine at *Amaz*.

DAY 3 | Into the Amazon

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and journey up the Madre de Dios River. Tailor your 3-night stay at the acclaimed *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica Lodge* with a choice of included excursions. For your first afternoon, a guided nature walk would be an ideal introduction to the unique rainforest environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 4+5 | Exploring the Amazon

Our lodge offers more than a dozen naturalist-guided excursions for different interests and abilities. Over the next two days, join the ones that

fit your style. From forest trails to ox-bow lakes, there are many ways to learn about the Amazon's eco-systems and its colorful birds and wildlife. Your adventures can take you over land and water – or even high into the forest canopy. Twilight tours are an exciting way to encounter nocturnal species.
MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | Onward to Cuzco

Journey back to Puerto Maldonado and fly to Cuzco. Meet Breytzi Carrion, our expert Andean Trip Leader, and check in to the *Palacio del Inka*. You're staying in the heart of Cuzco so it's easy to explore at your own pace before dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | By Rail to Machu Picchu

Descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient town of Ollantaytambo. Then ride the train to Aguas Calientes; after lunch ascend to Machu Picchu for a guided tour as Breytzi sheds light on the Inca and their once-mighty Empire. Enjoy two nights at the enchanting *Inkaterra Pueblo*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Full Day at the Lost City

Arise early for your second guided tour of the Lost City as day is breaking over the mountain peaks – an unforgettable experience! After lunch at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge*, you can return to Machu Picchu to explore and hike at your own pace. Return down the mountain for dinner and another night at our wonderful resort nestled in a cloud forest below the Lost City.
MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Return to Cuzco

Journey by rail into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient Andean village of Chincheros to see the skilled weavers at work. Continue on to the *Palacio del Inka* in Cuzco. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | Discover Cuzco

Ascend into the hills outside of town to tour Sacsayhuaman. Near the Moon Temple, a purification ritual has been arranged for our group. Tour the Colonial landmarks of the Plaza de Armas and visit the San Pedro Market to experience enduring Andean ways. Enjoy a free afternoon and dinner at *Bacco*.
MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Back to Lima

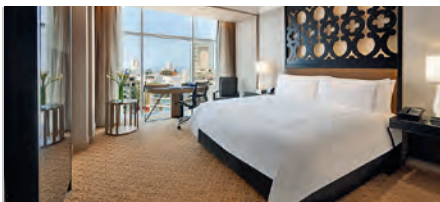
Fly to Lima for your onward flight. MEALS B

ADD
ON
LAKE TITCACA



With all on-tour transportation, 2 nights at the lakefront *Libertador Hotel*, and in-depth sightseeing including the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$899.

Our Fine Hotels + Eco-Lodge



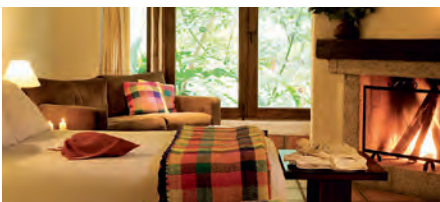
LIMA - HILTON HOTEL

Blending Colonial Peruvian style with contemporary flair, our deluxe hotel enjoys a wonderful setting in the upscale seaside district of Miraflores.



AMAZON - INKATERRA RESERVA AMAZONICA

Adjacent to Tambopata National Park, our ecolodge offers 34 thatched cabanas and the perfect setting for your Amazon exploration.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO

Our guests love this evocative retreat, nestled in a cool and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of Machu Picchu.



CUZCO - PALACIO DEL INKA LUXURY COLLECTION

Our enchanting hotel is set in a 500-year-old Colonial mansion in the historic heart of Cuzco.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ FROM **\$4,699**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Escorted in-depth sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included rainforest excursions with our expert Amazon naturalists
- + 25 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our outstanding deluxe hotels
- + 3 nights at the *Reserva Amazonica Lodge*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers; vehicles in Cuzco are equipped with oxygen for your comfort
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 19, Apr 16, May 14		
Jun 2 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 16, Aug 20, Sep 3, 17		
Oct 1, 15	\$5,199	\$1,200
2021		
Mar 19, Apr 16		
May 25 - Corpus Christi		
Jun 18, Jul 16, Aug 20		
Sep 3, 17, Oct 1, 15	\$5,299	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$6,299	\$1,200
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$6,499	\$1,200

Go on a Custom Journey

From desert and jungle to mountain and coast, we can tailor a Peru tour just for you.

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town.



Ollantaytambo



Machu Picchu



Both internal flights are included.

PERU EXPLORER

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the must-see Inca sites with off-the-beaten-path exploration to show you the True Spirit of Peru.
- + Our 2-day Machu Picchu visit allows you to explore the Lost City early in the morning without the crowds – a powerful experience!
- + Engage with the people, life and age-old traditions of Cuyuni, a remote Andean village.
- + Venture across the high-mountain plains to Oropesa, a Colonial town celebrated for its authentic bread-making traditions.
- + Meet weavers and artists in their studios for a genuine experience of Peru's art and culture.

📍 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish AC Hotel, set on a cliff with dramatic views of the Pacific Ocean.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

From the vibrant seaside district of Miraflores to historic Plaza Mayor in the Colonial heart of Lima 📍 and the famed Larco Museum, your guided tour reveals the city's richly contrasting old and new facets. End your day in Barranco, where historic buildings are now home to thriving galleries. This evening, enjoy dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Into the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco 📍 and join Ana Maria, our Andean-born Trip Leader. Visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary in the Sacred Valley. Then visit Awanacancha to learn about the ancient weaving techniques still used in the high-mountain villages. Explore Pisac's market and check in to the Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Explore the Sacred Valley

Witness a Tribute to the Earth, performed by a shaman, and tour the imposing fortress at Ollantaytambo. In a chicha brewery, you'll learn about this ancient Andean beverage. End your day at the Seminario pottery studio. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *By rail to Machu Picchu*

A two-day visit to the Lost City begins with a scenic rail journey through the Sacred Valley, a timeless land of Andean peaks, peaceful villages and terraced fields that have been cultivated for centuries. Arrive in the charming town of Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu for a fascinating tour as Ana Maria illuminates the history of the ancient Inca. Spend the night at the *Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel*, nestled in a cloud forest below Machu Picchu. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Morning at Machu Picchu + Back to Cuzco by train*

You can discover the charming riverside town of Aguas Calientes at your own pace this morning. Or if you prefer, we've included transportation and entry so you can explore the Lost City again in the soft morning light before the day visitors arrive; it's an unforgettable experience. This afternoon, return to Cuzco by rail and enjoy 3 nights in an oxygenated room at the deluxe *Aranwa Cuzco*. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Explore Cuzco with Ana Maria*

Join Ana Maria and discover iconic landmarks like Sacsayhuaman and the Temple of the Sun. Mingle with residents at the San Pedro Market and visit Almudena Cemetery for insight into enduring Andean traditions. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Venture Off-the-Beaten Path to Oropesa + Cuyuni*

Rarely visited by other travelers, Oropesa is a handsome Colonial town celebrated for its generations-old bread-making traditions. Take in the tantalizing aroma and sample fresh Oropesa bread before continuing to the remote village of Cuyuni where you'll mingle and stroll with residents. They'll take you through their village and fields, sharing with you a way of life that has changed little over the centuries. Back in Cuzco, dine tonight in one of our favorite restaurants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *From Cuzco back to the capital*

Fly to Lima for your onward journey. MEALS B

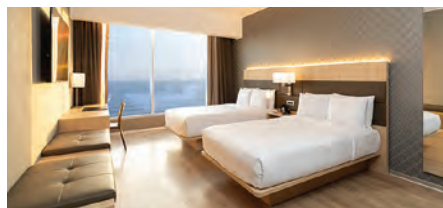
ADD
ON

LAKE TITCACA



We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands. 3 days from \$899.

Evocative Hotels with Heart-of-it-all Locations



LIMA - AC HOTEL

Sleek, contemporary style distinguishes our wonderful hotel in the lively seaside district of Miraflores. Delight in sweeping ocean views from your spacious, light-filled guestroom



SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA SACRED VALLEY RESORT

With Andean peaks as the backdrop, our enchanting resort is set on the lands of an 18th-century hacienda.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO HOTEL

Travelers love our evocative retreat, nestled in a lush and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of the fabled Lost City of the Inca.



CUZCO - ARANWA BOUTIQUE HOTEL (OXYGENATED ROOMS)

For your comfort, you'll stay in an oxygenated room at our deluxe hotel, set in a restored Colonial-era mansion in the heart of Cuzco.

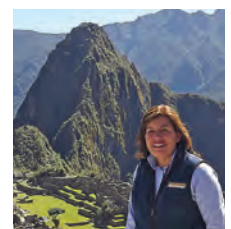
9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ FROM **\$3,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing every day with all entry fees
- + 16 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners with wine midday and evening
- + 8 nights in our deluxe hotels including a fully-oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR TRIP LEADER

Ana Maria is beloved by our guests for the passion, rich insights and deep knowledge which she brings to their travels.



2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 20, Apr 17, May 22		
Jun 5 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 17, Aug 14		
Sep 4, 18, Oct 16	\$4,499	\$1,000
2021		
Mar 19, Apr 16, May 28 - Corpus Christi		
Jun 25, Jul 16, Aug 13		
Sep 3, 17, Oct 15	\$4,599	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,799	\$1,000
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$5,999	\$1,000

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.



Larco Museum



Sacsayhuaman



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATE TOURING

PERU IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$2,899 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this privately guided journey to your personal style with our choice of fine hotels and flexible easy-to-add extensions.
- + Explore pre-Columbian history at the famed Larco Museum – and sit down to lunch at the stylish *Café Museo Larco*.
- + Discover the modern face of Peru at *MATE*, a pioneering contemporary art museum.
- + Enjoy oxygenated rooms in all of our hotel choices in Cuzco.
- + Our expert guide will plumb the ancient mysteries that surround Machu Picchu.
- + Learn how to make the perfect Pisco Sour.

Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

You'll be greeted at the airport and escorted to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Enjoy a tour and lunch at the famed Larco Museum and see the Colonial landmarks of Lima, including the Santo Domingo Basilica. Stroll in the Barranco district and experience the modern face of Peru at *MATE*, an art museum founded by famous Peruvian photographer Mario Testino. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Into the Andes to Cuzco

Fly to Cuzco and be escorted to your choice of hotel, all of which offer oxygenated rooms to our guests. We'll

tour this ancient town this afternoon, including the Cathedral, Temple of the Sun, Almudena Cemetery, bustling San Pedro Market and the impressive Inca site, Sacsayhuaman. MEALS B

DAY 4 | By Rail to Machu Picchu

Travel by rail through the gorgeous Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu, or perhaps upgrade to the *Hiram Bingham* with cocktails, wine and fine dining in each direction. Following an extensive and illuminating privately guided tour of Machu Picchu, return to Cuzco for the evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Back to Lima or Travel on

Fly to Lima to connect to your onward flight or see more of Peru with us. MEALS B

OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$3,199



Enhance your tour with our overnight stay at Machu Picchu. Choose the *Sumaq Hotel*, *Inkaterra Pueblo* or *Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City. The next morning, visit the Lost City before the day visitors arrive and then return to Cuzco in the evening.

OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$3,699



From Cuzco, descend to the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and meet weavers in Awanacancha. Browse the Pisac market and overnight at one of our enchanting Sacred Valley resorts. Then travel by rail to Machu Picchu for in-depth sightseeing, an overnight stay, and a return visit to the Lost City in the morning.

5 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,399~~ FROM \$2,899

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 4 to 6 nights in your choice of hotel with an oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + Daily breakfast and 2 lunches
- + On our 6- and 7-day tours: We include an additional lunch and dinner
- + All on-tour transportation, private airport transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Travel Privately Any Day

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

BOUTIQUE LUXURY

LIMA - HOTEL B
CUZCO - ARANWA HOTEL Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SUMAQ HOTEL
SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA

	FIVE DAYS DOUBLE	SIX DAYS DOUBLE	SEVEN DAYS DOUBLE
2020	\$3,399	\$3,699	\$4,099
2021	\$3,499	\$3,799	\$4,199

JW MARRIOTT LUXURY

LIMA - JW MARRIOTT
CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU -
INKATERRA MACHU PICCHU
SACRED VALLEY - INKATERRA URUMBAMBA

	FIVE DAYS DOUBLE	SIX DAYS DOUBLE	SEVEN DAYS DOUBLE
2020	\$3,699	\$3,999	\$4,399
2021	\$3,799	\$4,099	\$4,499

BELMOND LUXURY

LIMA - MIRAFLORES PARK OCEANVIEW
CUZCO - MONASTERIO
or the boutique PALACIO NAZARENAS
Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SANCTUARY LODGE
SACRED VALLEY - RIO SAGRADO

	FIVE DAYS DOUBLE	SIX DAYS DOUBLE	SEVEN DAYS DOUBLE
2020	\$3,999	\$4,799	\$5,299
2021	\$4,099	\$4,999	\$5,499

ENHANCE YOUR STAY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 days including airfare + chauffeured transfers

Belmond's Luxury Trains... to Machu Picchu + Beyond



Travel on the *Hiram Bingham Train* through the Sacred Valley with brunch + wine en route to Machu Picchu and cocktails + dinner on the return to Cuzco. Or experience *Belmond's Andean Explorer* with our luxury 3-day rail journey to Lake Titicaca that continues to Arequipa, Peru's Colonial gem. Please call.

The Nazca Lines



We include private transfers, flightseeing over the desert and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days from \$1,599.

Lake Titicaca



Extensive sightseeing includes a cruise on Lake Titicaca to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$899.

The Peruvian Amazon



Your choice from our array of stylish lodges. Join expert naturalists to discover the unique flora and fauna of the Peruvian rainforest. 3 days from \$999.



Explora Lodge, Sacred Valley



Titilaka, Lake Titicaca

PRIVATE TOURING

MACHU PICCHU + TITICACA

A Journey with Peru's Finest Lodges

9 DAYS + from \$6,299 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + In harmony with nature, our luxury lodges in the Sacred Valley and at Lake Titicaca surround you with the beauty and wonder of their settings.
- + Tailor your exploration with a choice of included, expertly-guided excursions from our two lodges; they're designed to immerse you more deeply in the history and culture of the Andes.
- + Discover Machu Picchu with our expert guide... Then return the next morning to experience the Lost City as day is breaking over the mountains.
- + Peel back the layers of Inca and Colonial history in the ancient and lively town of Cuzco.

 Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Lima**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Wyndham Costa del Sol*, conveniently located close to the airport.

DAY 2 | **Into the Sacred Valley**

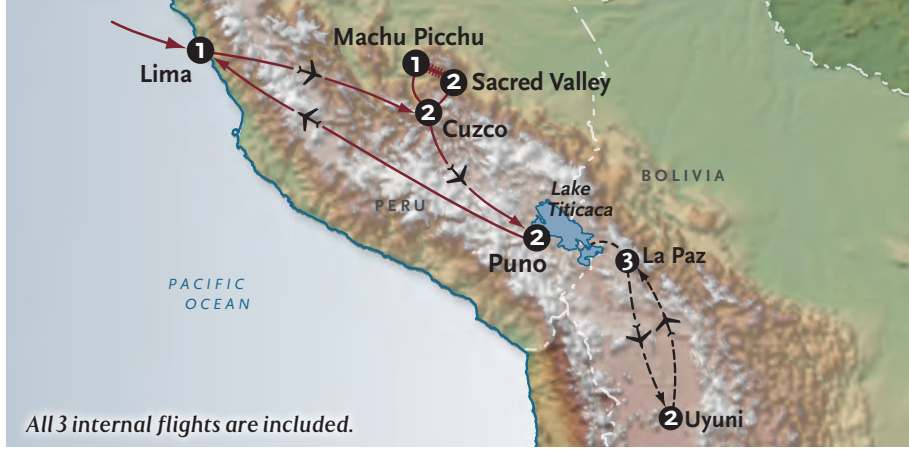
Fly to Cuzco and journey into the Sacred Valley where you'll check in to our luxury lodge, the exceptional *Explora Valle Sagrado*. This afternoon, enjoy the guided excursion of your choice – you might visit the living Inca town of Ollantaytambo or join a guided mountain walk to the enigmatic Inca terraces at Moray.

Walking excursions are a great way for active travelers to explore the beauty, history and culture of the region. This evening's elegant dinner is enhanced by complimentary house wine and spirits. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 3 | **Tailor Your Exploration**

Adapt this day to your own interests and tastes with the included full-day excursion of your choice. Designed to reveal wider aspects of the Incan civilization, current Andean culture, and the breathtaking beauty of the Sacred Valley, these tours will bring you closer to the essence of Peru.

MEALS B+L+D



All 3 internal flights are included.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,799~~ FROM \$6,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing in Cuzco, Machu Picchu and Lake Titicaca
- + A choice of shared excursions at our luxury lodges deep in the Sacred Valley and overlooking Lake Titicaca
- + 19 Meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 5 dinners
- + House wines and cocktails at our lodges in the Sacred Valley and Lake Titicaca
- + 4 nights at our all-inclusive luxury lodges
- + 4 nights at our evocative hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers; vehicles in Cuzco are equipped with oxygen for your comfort
- + All three internal flights
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

DAY 4 | By Rail to Machu Picchu

Journey through the timeless landscapes of the Sacred Valley by train to Aguas Calientes. Then ascend to Machu Picchu for an in-depth tour as our expert guide offers insight into the ancient civilization that built this mighty citadel. Enjoy dinner and an overnight at the enchanting *Inkaterra El Pueblo*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Onward to Cuzco

Return to Machu Picchu and explore at your own pace as the sun rises over the mountain peaks. Travel by rail to Cuzco where you'll be escorted to *Inkaterra La Casona*, a member of *Relais & Chateaux*. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | In + Around Cuzco

Ascend to Sacsayhuaman, an Incan site famed for its remarkable masonry and views over Cuzco. Then tour Qorikancha and the Colonial-era Cathedral to learn about Cuzco's richly layered history. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Sacred Waters of Lake Titicaca

Fly to Juliaca where you'll be escorted to *Titilaka*, privately set on the shores of this high-mountain lake. This afternoon, settle in to South America's finest luxury lodge. After an elegant dinner with wine, you can join a guided stargazing experience to learn about the constellations of the southern sky. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Choose Your Titicaca Excursion

Tailor this day with the included excursion of your choice. A guided full-day tour across the waters of Lake Titicaca to visit the floating islands of the Uros people is always popular. Walking ancient trails, visiting indigenous markets, touring Puno's Colonial temples, birdwatching and rafting through the Titora reeds with expert guides are other delightful ways to experience the pristine beauty, cultures and wildlife of Titicaca. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Return to Lima

Fly to Lima for your onward journey. MEALS B

Our Luxury Lodges + Evocative Hotels



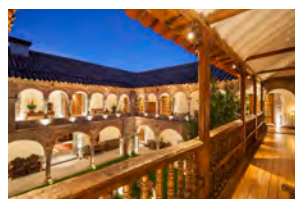
SACRED VALLEY - EXPLORA LODGE

Designed and sustainably built to harmonize with its sublime setting, our luxury lodge offers stylish rooms and fine dining.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA EL PUEBLO

Guests love our enchanting resort, nestled in a riverside cloud forest in the shadow of the Lost City.



CUZCO - INKATERRA LA CASONA

Near the historic Plaza de las Nazarenas, our luxury hotel is set in a Colonial-era manor house and is a member of *Relais & Châteaux*.



PUNO - TITILAKA

Our luxury lodge enjoys a privileged setting on a private peninsula shared only with the indigenous Aymara community. A member of *Relais & Châteaux*, Titilaka is renowned for its fine cuisine, skillfully prepared with locally sourced Andean ingredients.

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr, Nov - Dec	\$6,799	\$1,400
May - Aug	\$7,399	\$1,800
Sep - Oct	\$7,099	\$1,800

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr, Nov - Dec	\$6,899	\$1,500
May - Aug	\$7,299	\$2,100
Sep - Oct	\$6,999	\$2,000

Holiday surcharges will apply

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us tailor the perfect private journey to fit your style, interests and taste for adventure!



From Puno, we take you across Lake Titicaca to explore La Paz, Colchani, Uyuni Salt Flats and Tunupa Volcano! 6 days from \$2,999



Andean Explorer



Lake Titicaca



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATE TOURING

MACHU PICCHU BY LUXURY TRAIN

10 DAYS + FROM \$8,299 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Thrill to Peru's rich history and captivating scenery – and a 3-day luxury rail journey aboard the *Belmond Andean Explorer*.
- + Enjoy our farm-to-table lunch of Andean fare on a Colonial hacienda in the Sacred Valley.
- + Awake at the *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu and be among the first to enter the Lost City for a return visit at dawn.
- + Venture off the beaten path to the Inca site at Raqch'i and discover the majesty of Titicaca and two rarely visited Andean lakes.
- + Delight in an al fresco lunch on a pristine island in Lake Titicaca.

Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival in Lima, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Miraflores Park Hotel* where you can settle in to your ocean-view junior suite.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Discover the impressive landmarks of the Colonial district and tour the Lima Art Museum with its carefully curated exhibits spanning 3,000 years of Peruvian culture. Tonight, you'll dine overlooking Huaca Pucllana, a sacred pre-Inca pyramid. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Cuzco + the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and see the skilled weavers at Awanacancha. Enjoy a farm-to-table lunch of Andean cuisine on a 17th-century hacienda and check in to your terrace room at the luxurious *Belmond Rio Sagrada*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Wonders of the Andes

Your private tour includes the inspiring Inca fortress at Ollantaytambo, the enigmatic Inca terraces of Moray, and the picturesque Maras salt mines. Enjoy lunch on the Wayra Ranch and a show with Peruvian Paso horses. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *By Luxury Rail to Machu Picchu*

Delight in the spectacular scenery of the Sacred Valley as you enjoy brunch and wine on board the *Hiram Bingham Train*. Arrive Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu for an illuminating tour with our expert guide. Spend the night at the exclusive *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *From the Lost City to Cuzco*

Arising at our lodge, the only one next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City. Before other visitors have even arrived, you'll behold its majesty in the early light of day – a truly magical experience! Enjoy cocktails and dinner on the elegant *Hiram Bingham Train* as you travel back to Cuzco. On arrival, check in to your specially oxygenated room at the 5-star *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*.

DAY 7 | *In and Around Cuzco*

Ascend to Sacsayhuaman, famed for its Inca stone work and views over Cuzco. Experience enduring Andean traditions at the San Pedro Market and Almudena Cemetery and tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun.

DAY 8 | *The Belmond Andean Explorer*

Our adventure continues as you board the *Belmond Andean Explorer*. Step off to explore the remote Inca site of Raqch'i. Then enjoy

Afternoon Tea on the rails as we make our way through a spectacular high-mountain pass. Our train stops for the night at a scenic spot overlooking Lake Titicaca. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Sacred Waters of Titicaca*

Set out across Lake Titicaca this morning to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. On Taquile, spend time with island residents who still speak the ancient language of the Andean plateau. After lunch on Collata Beach, return to the *Andean Explorer* as our journey continues. We'll stop again for the night in a quiet mountain spot so you can slumber peacefully.

DAY 10 | *To Arequipa + Fly to Lima*

Behold Lake Lagunillas, cradled by mountain peaks, and visit the Sumbay Caves with their ancient cave paintings. Upon disembarking in Arequipa, we transfer to the airport for your included flight to Lima.



ADD ON THE NAZCA LINES
With private transfers, fine hotels, flightseeing over the Nazca Lines, and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days pre or post-tour for \$1,599 per person.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,799~~ \$8,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 21 meals: 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 2 nights in private accommodations aboard the luxury *Belmond Andean Explorer*; stopping each night in a quiet mountain spot for a restful night's sleep
- + 7 nights in luxurious *Belmond* hotels including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and rail accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day Depart any Thursday

	TWIN DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Dec	\$8,799	\$3,800
2021		
Jan - Mar	\$9,899	\$4,500

For a train suite with double bed add \$200

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us tailor a tour with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn to explore.



Our Luxury Belmond Hotels + Rail



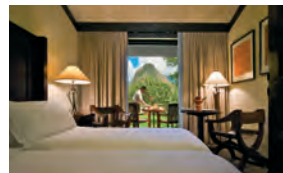
LIMA - BELMOND MIRAFLORES PARK

Delight in your view of the Pacific from a Junior Suite at our luxury oceanside hotel.



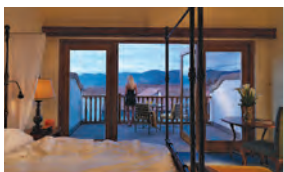
SACRED VALLEY - BELMOND RIO SAGRADO

Among soaring peaks, our luxury resort evokes the feel of a quiet Andean village.



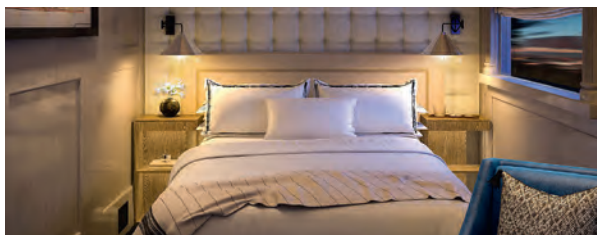
MACHU PICCHU - BELMOND SANCTUARY LODGE

The only hotel next to the Lost City affords first access for a second visit in the morning.



CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

In a restored Colonial mansion in the heart of town, our intimate luxury hotel offers oxygenated rooms for your comfort.



BELMOND ANDEAN EXPLORER

With only 48 passengers, South America's first luxury sleeper train promises an unforgettable journey through the high-mountain landscapes that stretch from Cuzco to Lake Titicaca and Arequipa.



Iguassu Falls



San Telmo, Buenos Aires



Both internal flights are included.

THREE JEWELS

Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Three South American icons presented with luxury hotels and our unique flair – including our original sightseeing in Buenos Aires and our complete Iguassu Falls experience.
- + Mingle with residents at the lively San Telmo Antique Fair in Buenos Aires; there are plenty of vendors and lively performances of tango.
- + Explore the Argentine and Brazilian sides of Iguassu Falls... With our expert naturalist, you'll hit all the best vantage points!
- + Savor traditional Brazilian cuisine at one of our favorite churrascarias in Rio.

Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Buenos Aires

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Alvear Palace Hotel*. Enjoy the dinner and Tango show at *La Ventana*, famed for the passion of its dancers. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Facets of Buenos Aires

Your city tour is offered with a twist, as our expert guide ties the landmarks you'll see to the colorful life of Evita. In the afternoon, delve into city life and BA's vibrant arts scene in the leafy and upscale Palermo district. End your day mingling with residents at an art-filled cafe and bar. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Charming San Telmo

Discover colorful La Boca, where the Tango was born, and spend time in historic San Telmo, where a weekly antique fair draws more than 250 vendors. Join residents out to shop and enjoy the impromptu performances of tango and theater that make this such a lively event. Then visit Zanjón de Granados; dating to the 1700's, this unique subterranean architectural site encompasses tunnels and cisterns that have been reconstructed and lit. It offers a fascinating look into the earliest days of the city. MEALS B+L



Rio de Janeiro

Argentine side of the Falls. At the famed Devil's Throat Cataract, the thundering waters often create thousands of rainbows suspended in mid-air. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Fly to Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport for your nonstop flight to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival, you'll escorted to the *Belmond Copacabana Palace* where our guests enjoy oceanview rooms. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Out and about in Rio

Visit the Sambodromo where Samba schools compete during Carnival and tour the Metropolitan Cathedral, with its soaring stained glass windows. A thrilling 2-stage cable car takes you up Sugarloaf Mountain for breathtaking views of the city. Then ascend Mt. Corcovado to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer and enjoy 360° views over Rio. For lunch, savor Brazilian barbecue at a local churrascaria. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Depart Rio

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Fly to Iguassu

Fly to Iguassu and transfer to the luxurious *Belmond Das Cataratas*, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. Explore along the Park's well-maintained trails with our expert naturalist guide and delight in captivating views over the Falls. Later, you can continue exploring on your own even after the Park has closed to other visitors! MEALS B

DAY 5 | The Argentine side of the Falls

To complement yesterday's exploration of Iguassu's Brazilian side, you'll set out with a guide this morning for a full-day tour focusing on the best vantage points on the

ADD ON PERU



Start your travels in Peru – with Lima, Cuzco and a 2-day visit to Machu Picchu. We include luxury hotels, all sightseeing with our expert guides, and your airfare across South America to Argentina. 6 days.

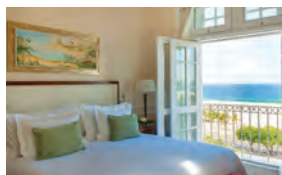
Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



BUENOS AIRES – ALVEAR PALACE HOTEL
Situating in La Recoleta, one of the city's most exclusive districts, our luxury hotel promises exceptional service and elegant rooms decorated in Empire and Louis XV style.



IGUASSU – BELMOND HOTEL DAS CATARATAS
Surrounded by rainforest, our luxury resort is a Colonial inspired hideaway that grants exclusive access to Brazil's Iguassu National Park – minus the crowds.



RIO DE JANEIRO – BELMOND COPACABANA PALACE
Since swinging open its doors in 1923, this luxury Art Deco landmark has been the star of the world's most iconic beach. A+R guests enjoy luxurious oceanview rooms.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ FROM **\$4,699**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 10 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels including the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 17, Feb 7, Mar 13		
Apr 17, May 15, Jun 19		
Jul 17, Aug 14, Sep 11		
Oct 9, Nov 13	\$5,199	\$2,000
2021		
Jan 15, Feb 19, Mar 19		
Apr 16, May 14, Jun 18		
Jul 16, Aug 13, Sep 10		
Oct 8, Nov 12	\$5,399	\$2,000

Travel Privately Any Day

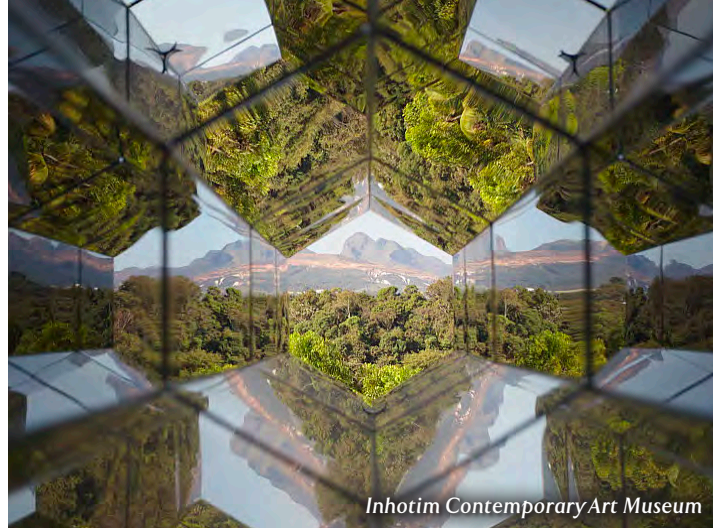
2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,499	\$2,000
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$5,699	\$2,000

Go on a Custom Journey

Whatever your passion – culture, food or wine – we can tailor a journey to your interests.



Ouro Preto



Inhotim Contemporary Art Museum



THE COLONIAL ROAD TO RIO

9 DAYS + from \$4,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Encompassing architecture, art and cuisine, our one-of-a-kind itinerary traces Brazil's rich history from Colonial Salvador to modern Rio.
- + Plumb the origins of Brazil's multi-cultural heritage in Portugal's colonial capital – where African slaves first arrived in the New World.
- + Discover the vibrant public art of historic Salvador and tour the Inhotim Museum, a lush garden filled with contemporary works by more than 100 Brazilian and international artists.
- + Behold the extravagance of Ouro Preto's lavish landmarks, the most spectacular examples of Baroque style in the Americas.

Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Salvador*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Hotel Fasano*. Then begin your exploration of Salvador ☺, founded in 1549 as the capital of Portuguese Brazil. In Pelourinho, the largest ensemble of Colonial architecture in Latin America, you'll gain insight into the city's history as the gateway where African slaves were brought on their way to the plantations and gold and gem mines of Ouro Preto. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Bahian Life*

See the 17th-century Barra Lighthouse, perched at the spot where the Atlantic Ocean meets the waters of All Saints

Bay. Strolling through the residential Barra district, exploring São Joaquim Market and joining residents at a popular ice cream parlor offer a genuine experience of Bahian life. You'll also visit the 300-year-old Church of Bonfim to learn more about the early days when Afro-Brazilian rituals began to blend with Catholic traditions. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *Art + Culture Salvador*

This day is devoted to Salvador's rich collection of art – including public works by Bel Borba, a multimedia artist who still lives in the city. Behold the metal sculptures of Tati Moreno that seem to float on Lake Tororó, dine in a restored 19th-century home, and

visit the Museum of Modern Art. Enhancing this day is a visit to a small temple dedicated to Yemanjá – an important deity in Candomblé, a local religion that traces its roots to Africa and the slave trade that began here in the 1500's. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | Belo Horizonte

Fly to Belo Horizonte and check in to the *Hotel Fasano* before touring the Pampulha Modern Ensemble. Created by renowned architect Oscar Niemeyer and a team of artists and engineers, the design and execution of this visionary city remain as bold today as they were in 1940. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | Onward to Ouro Preto

From city sites like Liberty Square to the Central Market, this morning's tour reveals more of Belo Horizonte's modern spirit. Then tour the Sanctuary of Bom Jesus in Congonhas, a spectacular Baroque basilica built in the 1700's. Continue to Ouro Preto and check in to our charming hotel in the heart of this Colonial-era town. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Ouro Preto

Fueled by wealth from the gold rush that began in 1698, Ouro Preto grew rapidly into a grand city with extravagant Baroque architecture – from bridges and churches to fountains and town squares. With our expert guide, your in-depth exploration includes the Basilica of Our Lady of the Pillar, perhaps the most lavish of them all! **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | Inhotim Museum + Fly to Rio

Tour the Inhotim Museum, a lush botanic garden filled with pavilions devoted to the works of contemporary artists from Brazil and around the world. After lunch, fly to Rio de Janeiro and check in to the luxurious *Belmond Copacabana Palace*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | Discover Rio de Janeiro

Behold the inspiring statue of Christ the Redeemer atop Mt. Corcovado and descend through the remarkable Tijuca Forest to see Maracanã Stadium and the Metropolitan Cathedral. Ride the cable car up Mt. Sugarloaf for breathtaking views and sit down to lunch at *Confeitaria Colombo*, founded in 1894. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 9 | Depart Brazil

Transfer to the airport for your flight. **MEALS B**

ADD
ON

IGUASSU FALLS



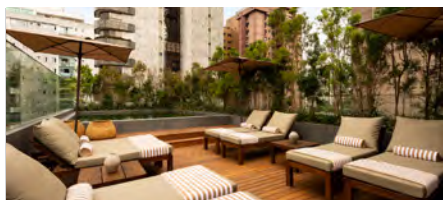
We include your flight from Rio, two nights at the 5-star *Belmond Das Cataratas* inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park and complete sightseeing of the Falls. 3 days from \$1,299

From Historic Charm to Modern Luxury



SALVADOR – HOTEL FASANO

A+R guests enjoy stylish rooms with views of the Bay here at our luxury hotel, set in a heritage landmark in the historic heart of town.



BELO HORIZONTE – HOTEL FASANO

With contemporary style, your guestroom features a marble bath, luxury Egyptian cotton linens and complimentary WiFi.



OURO PRETO – SOLAR DO ROSARIO

The finest hotel in this World Heritage town is set in a 19th-century residence that has been finely restored with just 41 guestrooms.



RIO DE JANEIRO – BELMOND COPACABANA PALACE

Enjoy an oceanview room at this luxury hotel overlooking the world's most famous beach.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,499~~ **\$4,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 16 Meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 2 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our handpicked deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Now is the time to go!

Americans no longer need a visa for Brazil, making it easier and more affordable than ever before.

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 13, Feb 10, Mar 9		
Apr 20, May 11, Jun 8		
Jul 13, Aug 10, Sep 7		
Oct 12, Nov 9	\$5,499	\$1,900
2021		
Jan 18, Feb 22, Mar 15		
Apr 12, May 10, Jun 7		
Jul 12, Aug 9, Sep 13		
Oct 11, Nov 15	\$5,699	\$1,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,999	\$1,900
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$6,199	\$1,900

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our South America experts tailor a journey to fit your personal interests, schedule and style.



Marble Caves

PRIVATE TOURING

PURE PATAGONIA

9 DAYS + from \$8,999 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Travel Chile's famed Austral Highway deep into some of Patagonia's most purely enthralling landscapes.
- + Behold the Marble Caves; accessible only by water, these are among the most isolated and amazing natural wonders on the planet!
- + *Guided morning walk or all-day trek?* Tailor your exploration of the new Patagonia Park, created from land donated by American conservation philanthropists Doug and Kris Tompkins.
- + Delight in a picnic lunch at the foot of the impressive Leones Glacier
- + Thrill to a guided rafting adventure on the Baker River.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Santiago**

On arrival, we take you to *Le Reve*. This evening, join a chef in her home for a cooking class and dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **Choose Your Private Tour**

You can explore the city's Colonial-era landmarks, or delve into its street-art scene. Foodies can browse the best local markets; the active might tour the city by bike. MEALS B

DAY 3 | **Into Patagonia**

Fly to Balmaceda and travel overland through breathtaking mountain vistas to the lakeside town of Puerto Tranquilo where you'll check in to the *Hostal El Puesto*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **The Marble Caves**

Rising from the azure waters of Lago General Carrera, the mesmerizing Marble Caves are among the most isolated natural wonders on Earth! Set out with your private guide to explore these caves by boat or kayak. This afternoon, we take you to a viewpoint overlooking Valle Exploradores to see the Northern Ice Field and the tallest peak in Patagonia. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Into the Chacabuco Valley**

Travel along a stunning stretch of Chile's Route 7, the famed Austral Highway, to the *Lodge at Valle Chacabuco*. This afternoon, you'll visit the Patagonia Park Museum and Visitor Center. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Patagonia National Park

Created 30 years ago when Doug and Kris Tompkins donated 600,000 acres of land, Chile's newest national park has emerged as an important habitat for guanaco, puma, huemel deer, and the Andean condor. Tailor your exploration with the included expedition of your choice. We offer gentle nature walks, half-day hikes and challenging full-day treks. Our expert guide will help you to select the right one; all will show you the beauty and wildlife of the Park! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Rafting the Baker River

Thrill to this morning's rafting excursion down the Baker River – a terrific way to experience the pure, wild beauty of Patagonia. Of course, we include all gear and an expert river guide! After lunch, continue to Puerto Guadal and check in to our lodge on Lago General Carrera. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Excursion to Lake Leones

A scenic drive through mountain vistas with rushing rivers and native old-growth forest is followed by a guided 3-hour walk to the shores of Lake Leones. Surrounded by some of the most inspiring scenery that Patagonia has to offer, a motor boat will take you across the lake to the foot of the impressive Leones Glacier. Delight in a picnic lunch in this majestic setting before retracing your route back to our Puerto Guadal. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Back to Santiago for Departure

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport in Balmaceda for your included return flight to Santiago. MEALS B



ADD ON **TORRES DEL PAINE**

We fly to Punta Arenas and overnight. Then continue to the stylish *Patagonia Camp* for 3 nights – with meals, wine, and a choice of excursions in Torres del Paine National Park. 5 days from \$2,299

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,499~~ FROM **\$8,999**

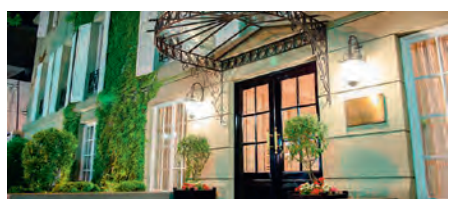
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided expeditions by land and water to the Marble Caves and Leones Glacier
- + Choice of guided excursions to tailor your exploration of Santiago and Patagonia National Park
- + Expertly guided rafting on the Baker River with all equipment
- + 21 Meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 7 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 8 nights in our luxury Santiago hotel and comfortable Patagonia lodges
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Chile's New National Park is Born

When Doug and Kris Tompkins of *The North Face* and *Patagonia* clothing companies started to acquire property in the Chacabuco Valley in 1991, much of it was over-grazed ranch land. Now less than 30 years later, the natural ecology of the valley is being restored – and the grasslands, glaciated peaks and rivers are again sheltering abundant wildlife.

Our Luxury Hotel + Fine Patagonia Lodges



SANTIAGO - LE REVE
Our boutique hotel offers 31 stylish rooms on a quiet tree-lined street in Providencia, one of Santiago's most elegant and historic districts.



PUERTO TRANQUILO - HOSTAL EL PUESTO
Our intimate wood paneled lodge offers free WiFi and a comfortable base for exploring.



LODGE AT VALLE CHACABUCO
Built of local stone and reclaimed timber, our enchanting park lodge is sustainably operated in harmony with its pristine setting.



PUERTO GUADAL - TERRA LUNA LODGE
On the shores of Lago General Carrera, our charming lodge offers warm and inviting accommodations.

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Apr	\$9,499	\$800
Oct - Dec	\$9,499	\$900
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$9,999	\$900

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our South America experts tailor a journey to fit your personal style and taste for adventure.



EASTER ISLAND + PATAGONIA

11 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Never more than 16 guests + Guaranteed Departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our exclusive combination of Patagonia's enthralling landscapes, the sophisticated and vibrant capital, and the most remote populated island on the planet.
- + Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across Easter Island.
- + Tour the hideaway of Chile's Nobel Laureate poet Pablo Neruda and sample the luscious organic wines of the Veramonte Winery.
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia's amazing landscapes with our choice of naturalist guided excursions.

 Visit 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Santiago*


On arrival, you'll be escorted to our comfortable airport hotel, perfectly situated for tomorrow's flight.

DAY 2 | *Fly to Easter Island*

We'll take you to the terminal this morning for you included flight to Easter Island, where you'll be escorted to the *Hangaroa Eco Village & Spa*. This afternoon, join our guide to tour the archaeological site of Orongo. Set on the edge of a crater high above the sea, you'll discover the ancient stone dwellings of what was once an important ceremonial village.

This evening finds you at one of the island's most captivating sites where five moai stand silhouetted against the crimson sky; it's the perfect place for a champagne toast. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | *Exploring Easter Island*

Explore Rapa Nui National Park  as our expert guide illuminates the history of the people who settled here 1,000 years ago and built the moai - the enormous stone figures scattered across the windswept vistas. The sites you'll visit include the quarry where the moai were carved, Ahu Tongariki with its 15 huge figures, and Ahu Akahanga where you'll find 4 fallen moai. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 4 | Onward to Santiago

Fly to Santiago where you'll be escorted to *Le Reve*, our luxury boutique hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Chile's Wine Country

Journey into the Casablanca Valley for a tour of the *Veramonte Winery*. Sample their fine organic wines including Primus, a proprietary blend of Cabernet Sauvignon and Carmenère. Enjoy lunch here before returning to Santiago. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Onward to Patagonia

Fly to Punta Arenas and embark on a scenic overland journey to the all-inclusive *Patagonia Camp*, set on Lake Toro facing the granite peaks of the Paine Massif. Your stay here includes a choice of expeditions. Depending on your interests and physical condition, you can choose from these full and half-day guided excursions that include gentle hikes, invigorating treks, kayaking, and fishing. Horseback riding, boating on Lago Grey and Zodiac expeditions to the Serrano Glacier can also be arranged. MEALS B+D

DAYS 7-9 | Three days in Patagonia

Delight in three full days to explore Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. You might venture deep within Torres del Paine National Park or join an exclusive activity closer to Camp. Each evening, the Camp's staff will present the excursions to be offered the next day. They're led by our Camp's superb naturalists, so you'll learn much about Patagonia's geology, flora and fauna. At the end of each day, you might relax at the bar with a Pisco Sour or a glass of fine Chilean wine. Or you might just retreat to your private terrace to enjoy the breathtaking views over mountain and lake.

MEALS 3B+3L+3D

DAY 10 | To Punta Arenas + Santiago


Return to Punta Arenas for your flight to Santiago. Transfer again to *Le Reve*. MEALS B



DAY II | Santiago + Departure

Explore city highlights like the 18th-century La Moneda Palace and join residents at the lively Central Market. Visit *La Chascona*, the former home of South America's greatest poet, Pablo Neruda, and continue to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

ADD ON
ALTO ATACAMA DESERT LODGE



Our luxurious, all-inclusive eco-lodge blends sensitively into the Atacama Desert's landscape. You can even choose to spend a night in a luxury tent. 4 days from \$2,499.

Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



EASTER ISLAND - HANGAROA ECO VILLAGE
Filled with natural light, the guestrooms at our luxury resort feature original works by Chilean artists and stylish furnishings crafted of local materials including cypress logs, terra cotta and stone..



SANTIAGO - LE REVE
Our boutique hotel offers 31 stylish and generously appointed guestrooms on a quiet tree-lined street in Providencia, one of Santiago's most elegant and historic city-center districts.



TORRES DEL PAINE - PATAGONIA CAMP
South America's finest luxury camp offers 20 private yurts, beautifully furnished and set along Lake Toro facing the breathtaking granite peaks of the Paine Massif.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ **\$7,499**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing on Easter Island and in Santiago and choice of naturalist-guided excursions in Patagonia
- + 21 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners
- + Complimentary cocktails and fine Chilean wines at our all-inclusive Patagonia Camp
- + 9 nights luxury accommodations including our all-inclusive Easter Island lodge and Patagonia camp
- + 1 pre-tour night at our first class airport hotel in Santiago
- + On-tour transportation, 4 internal flights, portorage, taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 16, Feb 6, Mar 5	\$8,399	\$1,500
Sep 17	\$7,999	\$1,500
Oct 15	\$8,499	\$1,500
Nov 12, Dec 10	\$8,999	\$1,600
2021		
Jan 17, Feb 4, Mar 4		
Sep 16, Oct 14	\$8,999	\$1,600
Nov 11, Dec 9	\$9,799	\$1,700

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Mar	\$8,999	\$1,500
Sep - Oct	\$8,599	\$1,400
Nov - Dec	\$9,499	\$1,500
2021		
Jan - Mar	\$9,499	\$1,500
Sep - Oct	\$9,199	\$1,600
Nov - Dec	\$9,999	\$1,700

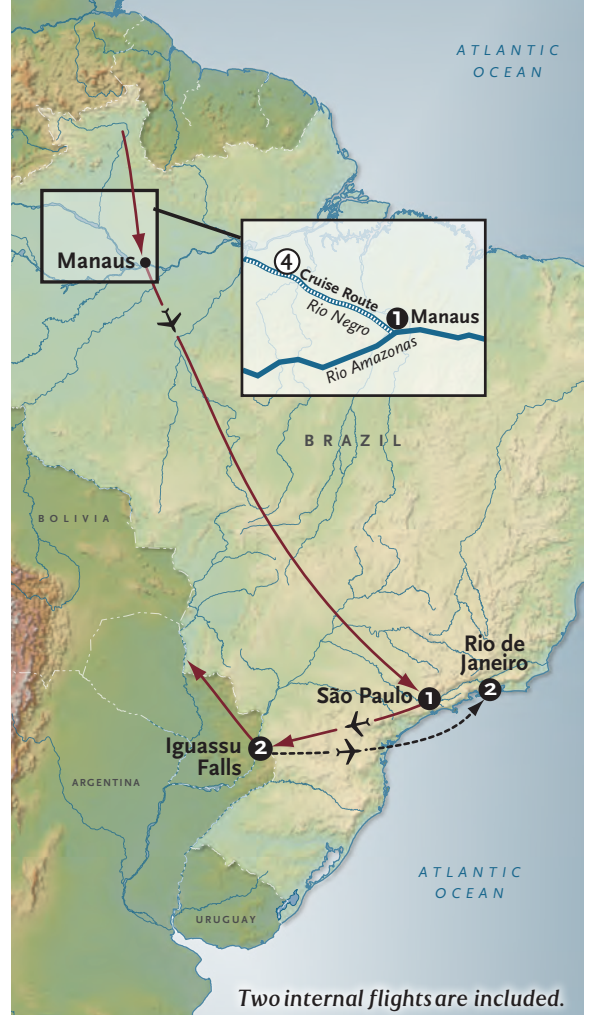
TAPATI FESTIVAL

FEB 6, 2020 + FEB 4, 2021 DEPARTURES

Easter Island's most important cultural festival celebrating their Polynesian heritage with dancing and singing.



Pink dolphins



Two internal flights are included.

EXPEDITION INTO THE AMAZON + IGUASSU FALLS

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our intimate vessel has a uniquely shallow draft, allowing us to explore deeper into pristine Amazon regions where other ships can't go.
- + Follow our expert naturalists along freshly-blazed jungle trails to explore remote reaches of the Rio Negro and Amazon River on up to four excursions each day.
- + Stay inside Iguassu National Park at our luxury *Belmond* hotel... You'll have exclusive access to the Park at anytime – even when the gates are closed to other visitors!
- + Our expert guides take you to all the best vantage points on both sides of the Falls.

Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Manaus

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to *Villa Amazonia*, our charming boutique hotel in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | Board the Tucano

After a leisurely morning, you'll be escorted to the pier to board our river vessel. Delight in the passing scenery as the *Tucano* begins its voyage along the Rio Negro and through the 400 islands of Anavilhanas, the world's largest freshwater archipelago. Later, you might join our expert naturalists to explore the dense forests – alive with squirrel monkeys, howler monkeys and colorful exotic birds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Rainforest's Diversity

The *Tucano* is equipped with launches that allow for deeper exploration into the verdant foliage of the jungle. This morning, set out to explore the Igapó, a flooded eco-system of dense forests rising from the dark swirling waters of the Rio Negro. Later, a hike through a high Amazon forest reveals a very different, much drier environment. Animals like the peccary and jaguar are elusive, but our naturalists are adept at spotting and pointing out evidence of their passing – from spoor and prints to markings of their territory. Back onboard, they're on-hand to enrich your understanding of the Amazon. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Deeper into the Amazon

Explore more of the Rio Negro, venturing out by land and water into remote rainforest areas rarely seen by others. This evening, we'll sail up a small east bank tributary for a night safari deep in the jungle. With sharp eyes, you might espy nocturnal species like the crocodilian caiman. Back onboard, you can relax with a traditional caipirinha cocktail and maybe even learn to samba! **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | The Meeting of the Waters

Arise early to go in search of wildlife as they begin their day; it's a lively time in the jungle! After breakfast, enjoy another expedition into the forest. This afternoon, cruise along the Encontro das Aguas, where the brown waters of the Amazon and the darker waters of the Rio Negro flow side-by-side for miles without mixing. Pink and gray river dolphins can often be seen along this stark line of contrasting currents. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | Tour Manaus + Fly to São Paulo

After breakfast, bid farewell to our staff as you disembark in Manaus. Enjoy a guided tour of this vibrant river port – including the ornate Manaus Opera House. Also known as the *Teatro Amazonas*, this iconic landmark was built more than a century ago by wealthy rubber barons. Then transfer to the airport for your included flight to São Paulo where you'll be assisted with your transfer to the *Marriott Airport Hotel*, conveniently located for your overnight stay. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Fly to Iguassu Falls

Fly to Iguassu where you'll be escorted to the *Belmond Das Cataratas* inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. In the afternoon, we join our guide to visit the best vantage points on the Brazilian side of the Falls. Along with tomorrow's touring, our in-depth approach promises a complete and more enriching experience. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | The Majesty of Iguassu

Spend the day with our expert guide and hit all the best view points on the Argentine side of Iguassu Falls. At Devil's Throat, the towering spray often acts like a prism – creating thousands of rainbows suspended in the air. This evening explore the National Park on your own after it's been closed to other visitors! **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | Brazilian Side + Departure

After a leisurely morning, visit the Parque de Aves with over 150 species of Atlantic rainforest birds. Then transfer to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

ADD
ON
RIO DE JANEIRO



Includes the *Hilton Hotel* on Copacabana, private transfers and sightseeing, flight from Iguassu, breakfast + lunch. 3 days from \$1,399.

The Finest Hotels + Our Stylish Expedition Ship



MANAUS - VILLA AMAZONIA
Our stylish boutique hotel enjoys a privileged location close to the historic Amazon Theater. Enjoy free WiFi, luxury bath amenities and the views from your private balcony.



IGUASSU FALLS - BELMOND DAS CATARATAS
This luxurious retreat is the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park, for exclusive access without the crowds.



OUR EXPEDITION VESSEL, THE TUCANO

Our intimate 9-cabin expedition ship is designed to take you deeper into remote Amazon regions rarely seen by others. With its unique open-air design and the large windows in your cabin, you'll be surrounded by the sights and sounds of the jungle. Expert shipboard naturalists enrich every moment of your voyage – both onboard and when you're exploring on foot and in our launches.



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ **\$4,499**

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests in Manaus and Iguassu Falls including all entry fees
- + Our complete Amazon shore expedition program with expert naturalists
- + 16 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners
- + 4-night all-inclusive cruise aboard the *Tucano* in a comfortable outside cabin
- + 2 nights at our deluxe hotels in Manaus and São Paulo
- + 2 nights at the luxurious *Belmond Das Cataratas*, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2020	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 6, 20, Feb 3, 17, Mar 3, 17		
Apr 7, 21, May 5, 19		
Jun 2, 16, 30, Jul 14, 28		
Aug 11, 25, Sep 22, Oct 6, 20		
Nov 3, 17, Dec 15	\$4,999	\$5,999

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our South America experts tailor a Private Tour to fit your interests and style.




THE COMPLETE PANAMA CANAL

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,299 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + So many great experiences await... Transiting the Canal, meeting indigenous villagers in the rainforest, and touring the historic capital are just three.
- + Marvel at the huge ships and freighters as you cruise the Canal all the way from sea to sea.
- + Immerse in history and culture with our expert guide – from Casco Antiguo's World Heritage architecture to the Colonial forts of Portobelo.
- + Ride the historic Panama Railroad and see the massive new canal that opened in 2016.
- + Learn about America's involvement with the Canal, from its construction to the vital role our military played in its protection.
- + Venture by dugout canoe to visit an Emberá village – and learn the ways of one of Panama's most unique indigenous groups.
- + Dine at a traditional countryside restaurant popular with families for its farm-to-table fare.

 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites



Panama City, Old + New

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Panama

On arrival in Panama City, you'll be greeted and escorted to the charming *Central Hotel*.

DAY 2 | History of the Canal

Marvel at the shipping traffic entering the Canal at the Miraflores Locks and delve into its history during a talk with the Panama Canal Authority. See the only American Cemetery in Latin America and visit the historic Canal Administration Building which opened in 1914. Tonight we'll gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Through the Canal

Journey from the Pacific to the Atlantic on a full Canal transit, joining the huge ships that rely on this vital passage. You'll enter the Miraflores Locks and traverse the Gaillard Cut. Arriving in the Caribbean port of Colon, transfer to the *Gamboa Rainforest Lodge* and check in to your riverview balcony guestroom. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Gatun Lake Nature Expedition

Naturalist guided exploration of the islands in Gatun Lake offers a chance to learn about the tropical flora and to observe native species like sloths, caimans, and monkeys. At Gamboa's ecological exhibits and rescue center, you'll see and learn about additional rainforest creatures including butterflies and tropical frogs. The rest of this afternoon is free so you can enjoy the tropical setting and amenities of our lodge. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Visit an Emberá Village

Travel to the edge of Lake Alajuela where Emberá villagers will meet you with their dugout canoes. Traveling silently into the virgin rainforest offers a chance to spot

herons, egrets, and ospreys. With luck and sharp eyes, you might also see toucans, otters and sloths. Deep in the pristine forest, you'll spend time with the Emberá in their village – learning about their daily life, tribal history and enduring traditions from their shamanic rites to dance and music. After lunch with the villagers, you can join a tribal elder for a nature walk to learn about their medicinal use of indigenous plants. This evening, enjoy dinner and wine at the *Chagres River View Restaurant*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The Panama Railroad + Portobelo + Our Pacific Resort

Journey across the isthmus aboard the Panama Railroad, built in 1855 for fortune seekers during the Gold Rush. From atop the Canal Expansion Center, you'll see the recently-expanded canal. Opened to traffic in 2016, it can accommodate massive ships up to 1,400 feet long and 180 feet wide! Then explore Portobelo ☉, rich with history and the ruins of Colonial forts. Enjoy some wine with lunch and then continue to the *Westin Playa Bonita Resort* where oceanview rooms have been reserved for our guests. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | The Many Facets of Panama City

A guided walking tour in Casco Antiguo ☉ takes you along cobblestone streets graced by fine Colonial architecture. Stop to sample ceviche and local beer at the lively fish market and then join city residents on the modern subway to visit El Carmen Church. At the Afro-Antillean Museum, you'll learn about lesser known chapters of the Canal's construction and development. At the BioDiversity Museum, designed by Frank Gehry, you'll learn how Panama's vital role as a land bridge between North and South

America has impacted biodiversity and human life on both Continents. After lunch, we'll visit the archaeological ruins at Panama Viejo ☉. Founded in 1519, this was the earliest settlement on the Pacific coast of the Americas. Later, we'll take you back to the *Westin* so you can enjoy this Pacific resort. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | In the Countryside

Ascend into the lofty hills of Altos de Campana National Park for views of the Canal Basin. Home to a variety of exotic birds like the orange-bellied trogon and white-tailed hawk, it's a also great place for birdwatchers. Then visit an orchid farm and have lunch at a fonda; these typical countryside restaurants are known for their fine farm-to-table Panamanian food. Tonight, you'll enjoy a Farewell Dinner with wine at the *Westin*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Adios, Playa Bonita

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD ON	COSTA RICA
	
<p>Explore Arenal Volcano and the Cloud Forest of Villa Blanca. 5 days from \$1,899 including airfare.</p>	



Resplendent Quetzal

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,799~~ FROM \$3,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly-guided sightseeing throughout Panama City and Portobelo with never more than 16 guests
- + Full transit through the Panama Canal and a journey on the historic Panama Railroad
- + Naturalist-guided exploration of Gamboa Lake and its islands, and special excursion to Altos de Campana National Park
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfast, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 8 nights in our fine hotels and resorts, all with free in-room WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 9, 16, Feb 6, 13		
Mar 12, Mar 19	\$3,899	\$900
Apr 16, May 14		
Jun 18, Jul 16, Aug 13		
Sep 17, Oct 15	\$3,799	\$700
2021		
Jan 7, 14, Feb 11, 18		
Mar 11, 18, Apr 15, May 13	\$4,099	\$900
Jun 10, Jul 15		
Aug 12, Sep 16		
Oct 7, Nov 11, Dec 9	\$3,899	\$800

Travel Privately Any Thursday

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$4,699	\$900
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$4,899	\$900

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a personalized trip anywhere throughout Panama and Central America.

Our Outstanding Hotel + Resorts



PANAMA CITY - CENTRAL HOTEL

This newly renovated historic hotel, perfectly located in Old Town, offers colonial charm and modern comfort.



GAMBOA - GAMBOA RAINFOREST LODGE

Set along the scenic Chagres River, our inviting lodge is the perfect base for exploring the flora and fauna of the surrounding rainforest.



PLAYA BONITA - WESTIN PLAYA BONITA RESORT

Overlooking the Pacific, our deluxe beachfront resort offers easy access to Panama City and an idyllic setting to relax after sightseeing.



PRIVATE TOURING

OUR PRIVATE WEEK IN COSTA RICA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,999~~ FROM \$3,499

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Tailor your vacation with our choice of adventures in Arenal and Manuel Antonio.
- + Embark on nature safaris along the canals of Tortuguero National Park.
- + Enjoy our volcano-view resort at Arenal and the wide range of activities available.
- + Complete program of flexible excursions, 11 meals, on-tour transportation, all gratuities, luggage handling, and all taxes and fees.

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

Transfer to our stylish hotel in San Jose.

DAY 2 | Travel to the Caribbean Coast

We chauffeur you to the airport for your flight to Tortuguero where a boat will take you to our inviting and comfortable hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Waterways of Tortuguero

Tortuguero is a lush wetland filled with flora and fauna. Embark on morning and afternoon expeditions along its canals as expert naturalists deepen your understanding of its eco-systems. B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Arenal

Fly to La Fortuna and transfer by private car to our luxury resort, newly opened in the lush forested foothills of Arenal Volcano. B

DAY 5 | Personalize Your Stay at Arenal

Tailor your day with one of these adventures. B

- Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- Kayaking Lake Arenal or Caño Negro River
- Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- Mountain biking by forest and lake
- Safari float on the Peñas Blancas River
- Horseback riding to La Fortuna Waterfall
- Hanging Bridges through the forest canopy.

DAY 6 | Manuel Antonio National Park

We include today's flight to Quepos where you'll be met and chauffeured to Manuel Antonio. With dense forests, lovely beaches and dramatic rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks. On arrival, check in to our evocative hilltop resort. B

DAY 7 | Your choice of adventure

Pursue your own interests with one of our private, naturalist guided adventures: Go kayaking, hike in the national park, or cruise through a Pacific estuary. B

DAY 8 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in San Jose for your onward journey. B

Our Deluxe Hotels



San José - Grano de Oro



Tortuguero - Manatus Hotel



Arenal - Amor Arenal



Manuel Antonio - Parador Resort & Spa

ADD ON THE CLOUD FOREST... 3 DAYS AT MONTEVERDE



Macaw

COSTA RICA - MOUNTAINS TO SEA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + With the smallest groups in Costa Rica and our expert naturalist, our activity-filled itinerary shows you more of Costa Rica's diverse natural wonders.
- + Tour a coffee plantation and meet one of Monteverde's original Quaker settlers.
- + Explore the rainforest from the shadowy forest floor to the dense canopy above.
- + Discover the tropical flora and rich wildlife of Manuel Antonio by land and sea.
- + With a complete program of excursions, all 20 meals, all on-tour transportation, portage, taxes and fees, and all gratuities.

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Studio Hotel*. Enjoy a tour of the hotel's famed art collection before dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Onward to Arenal

Tour a coffee estate and continue to the *Arenal Kioro Hotel* where your balcony suite offers a volcano view. Dine at *Rancho Perla*. B+L+D

DAY 3 | Canopy Tour + Cooking Class

Thrill to up-close views of the forest canopy on our Sky Tram adventure. Visit Fortuna Waterfall and then enjoy a cooking class. B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Monteverde

Appreciate a nature walk along hanging bridges. Continue to the *Aguti Lodge* and settle in to your private bungalow. B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring a Cloud Forest

Learn about the ecosystem of the Costa Rican cloud forest on a guided nature walk and visit the Monteverde Orchid Garden. This evening, you'll meet one of the area's original Quaker settlers. B+L+D

DAY 6 | About Macaws + Manuel Antonio

At the Macaw Sanctuary, see these colorful birds and learn about their conservation efforts. Journey to Manuel Antonio and check in the enchanting *Parador Resort*. B+L+D

DAY 7 | Manuel Antonio National Park

This morning's guided discovery deep in Costa Rica's finest national park offers a chance to see native species like monkeys, iguanas and numerous tropical birds. An afternoon expedition by boat reveals the dense vegetation and diverse wildlife of a mangrove estuary. B+L+D

DAY 8 | Depart San Jose

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in San Jose. B



8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,999~~ \$3,499

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan 11, 25, Feb 8, 22		
Mar 7, 21, Apr 17, May 16		
Jun 13, Jul 11, Aug 8		
Sep 5, Oct 3, Nov 7, Dec 5	\$3,999	\$900
2021		
Jan 9, 23, Feb 6, 20		
Mar 6, 20, Apr 17, May 15		
Jun 12, Jul 10, Aug 7, Sep 4		
Oct 2, Nov 6, Dec 4	\$4,099	\$900

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Dec	\$5,299	\$900
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$5,499	\$900

Our Deluxe Hotels



San Jose - Studio Hotel



Arenal - Arenal Kioro Suites & Spa



Monteverde - Aguti Hotel & Reserve



Manuel Antonio - Parador Resort & Spa



EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTICA GLACIERS + PENGUINS

11 OR 12 DAYS + FROM \$6,899 + *Never more than 16 guests*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our nimble Polar vessel takes you into remote wilderness areas not visited by larger ships... And every day, our expert naturalists are there to enrich your voyage!
- + With only 90 passengers, expansive decks and our unique Open Bridge policy, you'll have a better vantage for wildlife sightings.
- + Thoughtful lectures and insight from our expert naturalists enhance every day of your voyage, at sea and ashore.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains, sea coasts, forests and waterways.
- + Explore even more of the remote Southern Seas aboard our expedition ship *mv Ushuaia*... Visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](https://www.AlexanderRoberts.com) for three extended itineraries: All the way to the Polar Circle, into the Weddell Sea, and through the Falklands to isolated South Georgia Island.



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ushuaia*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Arakur Resort @ Spa* where sea-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | *Explore Tierra del Fuego + Embark the mv Ushuaia*

This morning's guided tour explores the forests, lagoons and mountains of Tierra del Fuego National Park. Traveling all the way to Lapataia Bay, you'll have a chance to observe indigenous species as you learn about the region's geology, flora and fauna. Then board the *mv Ushuaia* and settle in to your cabin. Meet your expedition team and get acquainted with our intimate Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel.

MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | *Crossing the Drake Passage*

Named for Sir Francis Drake, who explored these waters in 1578, the Drake Passage marks the Antarctic Convergence, where Polar waters sink beneath warmer currents, creating an upwelling of nutrients that sustain rich marine life. As you sail across this passage, our naturalists are on deck to identify the many seabirds following in our wake. Our open bridge policy allows you to join officers to learn about navigation and watch for Minke, orca and humpback whales. Sightings of icebergs and snow-capped peaks indicate that we have reached the South Shetland Islands. With good sea conditions, you'll go ashore on Day 4 for your first landing! MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 5 TO 8 | *South Shetlands and Antarctic Peninsula*

A haven for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer a chance to encounter vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Sailing through the narrow passage into the flooded caldera of Deception Island is amazing. On King George, you'll be greeted by Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, kelp gulls, blue-eyed cormorants, Antarctic terns and giant petrels. Here you can also see the scientific bases of different nations. As we near the Antarctic Peninsula, you'll have ample time to explore its pristine scenery – a mountain wilderness of ice, snow and water home to a rich variety of wildlife. Apart from penguins and seabirds, you are likely to encounter Weddell, crabeater and leopard seals. Depending upon sea and ice conditions, we'll navigate some of the most beautiful waterways of the Southern Hemisphere: the Gerlache Strait, the Neumayer Channel and the Lemaire Channel – a narrow passage between towering rock faces and spectacular glaciers. With good conditions, you'll make at least two landings per day, always joined by our expert naturalists. Possible landing sites on the Continent itself include Paradise Bay, one of the most aptly named places on earth. After negotiating the iceberg-strewn waters of the Antarctic Sound, we may visit Paulet Island, home to a bustling Adélie penguin colony of 100,000 pairs. The Nordenskjöld expedition built a stone survival hut here in 1903; today its ruins have been taken over by nesting penguins. Further exploration may take you to Melchior Island, Cuverville Island, Portal Point, Neko Harbour and Pléneau Island. If conditions permit, we'll go to Petermann Island for a visit to the southern-most colony of Gentoo penguins. MEALS 4B+4L+4D

DAYS 9+10 | *Northward across the Drake Passage*

Leaving Antarctica behind, we head across the Drake Passage. Join our naturalists on deck or head to the bridge with the officers; either way, keep your senses tuned for seabirds and whales. You can also enjoy our final lectures, a wonderful recap of your adventures. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 11 | *Disembark + Explore Ushuaia*

Step off in Ushuaia and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

We also offer a 12-day program featuring 10 nights onboard our expedition ship. You'll enjoy another thrilling, full day of exploration and shore landings in the South Shetland Islands and Antarctic Peninsula.

ADD ON
BUENOS AIRES

Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with a private guide, chauffeured transfers, and roundtrip flights to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,599.

11 or 12 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,399~~ \$6,899

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + 1 night at our luxury resort in Ushuaia
- + 9 or 10 nights aboard our comfortable expedition vessel, the *MV Ushuaia*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
2020				
Mar 16, 25	\$7,899	\$9,199	\$9,999	\$10,699
Nov 3	\$7,399	\$8,599	\$9,299	\$9,899
Dec 1	\$8,199	\$9,699	\$10,499	\$11,099
Dec 19	\$9,599	\$10,999	\$11,999	\$12,699
2021				
Jan 7	\$9,599	\$10,999	\$11,999	\$12,699

12 DAYS WITH 10-NIGHT CRUISE

	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
2020				
Feb 6	\$9,899	\$11,399	\$12,399	\$13,199
Dec 28	\$10,399	\$11,899	\$12,999	\$13,799
2021				
Mar 15	\$8,799	\$10,399	\$11,299	\$11,999

Suites from \$10,399

POLAR CIRCLE QUEST

February 16, 2020 + January 26, 2021
13 days from \$10,599

Explore the South Shetlands and northern Antarctica and go on to discover the exquisite beauty of the Peninsula's western coast – *all the way to the Polar Circle*. These remote waters are rich with wildlife... from Weddell, fur and leopard seals to orcas, Minke whales and even huge humpback whales.

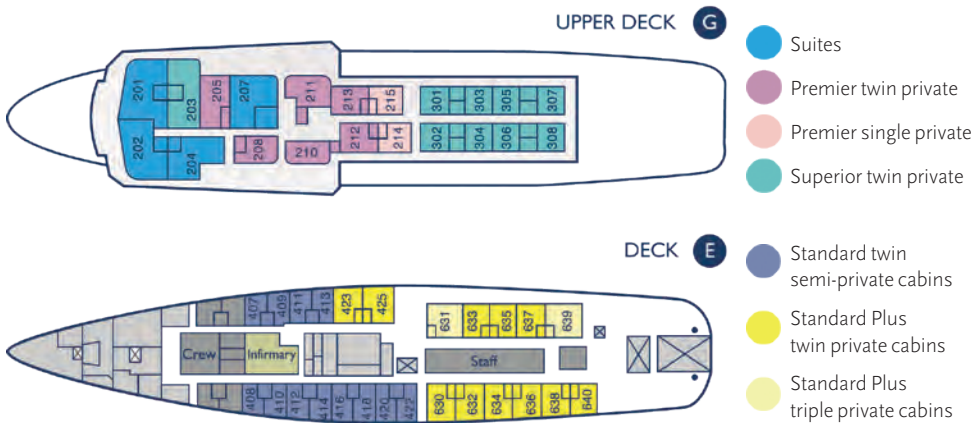
See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries.



Our Nimble Expedition Ship was Purpose-built to Explore Polar Waters!

MV USHUAIA

Shore landings in Antarctica are limited to 100 people at a time and our 90-passenger ice-strengthened Polar vessel, originally built for US government research, is uniquely able to have all her guests on shore at the same time. This means no waiting for another group to return to ship and more time for you to explore ashore with our top-notch naturalist guides – since there's no group awaiting their turn!



Luxury Amidst Nature



USHUAIA - ARAKUR RESORT & SPA

Sustainably built and stylishly designed with wood, stone and natural fabrics, our luxury retreat is surrounded by the native forests and soaring peaks of the Cerro Arlarken Nature Reserve. A+R guests enjoy spacious sea-view rooms.

WEDDELL SEA QUEST

January 27, 2020 + January 16, 2021
12 days from \$9,899

In addition to the Peninsula and South Shetlands, this unique voyage is a must for history buffs! Spend 3 days roaming the Weddell Sea as our Expedition Leaders share their deep knowledge of the region's natural wonders and dramatic stories of historic Polar expeditions.

SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND

January 8, 2020 + February 15, 2021
21 days from \$16,199

Before exploring the Antarctic Peninsula and South Shetlands, this voyage takes you to the Western and Eastern Falklands, rich with history and diverse fauna. You'll also spend 5 days exploring South Georgia Island, renowned for its beauty and abundant wildlife!



Ayers Rock just before sunrise



AUSTRALIA EXPLORER

12 DAYS + FROM \$7,099 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the farm-to-table cuisine and wines of a family-run farm and vineyard near Melbourne.
- + Hop aboard the *Skyrail Rainforest Cableway* for an exciting aerial adventure over the pristine rainforests of North Queensland.
- + Embark on an excursion to Michaelmas Cay and explore the colorful undersea realm of the Great Barrier Reef.
- + Experience the many moods of Ayers Rock... Enjoy a sunset toast as the sun sets over Uluru and a second visit to behold the sun rise.
- + Go behind-the-scenes at the Sydney Opera House to areas that are normally off-limits.

Visit 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Melbourne

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the sophisticated 5-star *Softel on Collins*. Gather this evening for a welcome cocktail reception.

DAY 2 | Discover Melbourne

See the city's Victorian architecture and tour the Royal Botanic Garden. Then visit the Shrine of Remembrance to learn about Australia's wartime history before exploring the beachfront promenade in the charming coastal enclave of St. Kilda. Back in the city, you'll sample the fine confections of a patisserie in the elegant Royal Arcade

that opened 1870. This evening, enjoy fine dining, local wine and the waterfront setting of *Berth*. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | The Mornington Peninsula

Discover the tranquil fishing hamlets, picturesque farms and award-winning wineries of the Mornington Peninsula. Tour *Green Olive*, a family farm and vineyard, and sit down to a congenial farm-to-table lunch with wine. From Arthur's Seat, you'll have spectacular views of Port Phillip Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Queensland

Fly to Cairns and visit the mountain village of Kuranda. With two stops, the 4.5-mile long *Skyrail Cableway* shows you the forest floor and the

rainforest canopy deep in the Wet Tropics of Queensland ☉. Continue to Palm Cove on the coast just north of Cairns and check in to the *Peppers Beach Club & Spa*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | The Great Barrier Reef

Cruise to Michaelmas Cay on the Great Barrier Reef ☉, situated 25 miles off the coast and close to the pristine outer reef systems. Free snorkeling equipment and our marine biologist promise thrilling exploration of the undersea realm. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | A free day in Paradise

Enjoy the amenities of our tropical resort and the charms of Palm Cove. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Ayers Rock + Kata Tjuta

Fly to Ayers Rock and transfer to *Sails in the Desert*. Then set out with our guide to learn about the life, bush food, and reptiles of the Outback and discover the physical majesty and spiritual importance of the 36 towering red-rock domes that comprise Kata Tjuta. Enjoy a glass of wine and behold the sun set over Uluru – a magical experience. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Sunrise at Uluru + The Outback

Enjoy a picnic breakfast and watch the sun cast its first rays upon Uluru. A morning walk reveals Aboriginal rock paintings and a chance to hear the local Creation stories. Tonight's sunset dinner overlooking Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park ☉ will be accompanied by the haunting sounds of the didgeridoo. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Onward to Sydney

Fly to Sydney and transfer to the *Sir Stamford at Circular Quay Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Out and about in Sydney

Enjoy our special Backstage Tour at the Sydney Opera House ☉ and see the city's most famous sites, like the Harbour Bridge, St. Mary's Cathedral and Bondi Beach. Enjoy lunch and wine on Watsons Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | At leisure in Sydney

Enjoy Sydney at your own pace today. Then gather this evening for a Harbour cruise with dinner and fine Australian wines. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Depart Sydney

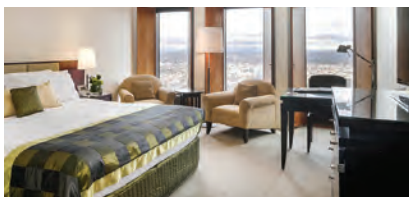
We take you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD ON
OUR SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND

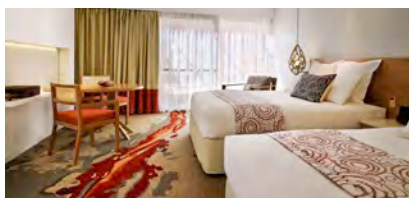


Enhance your travels and continue on to explore New Zealand's magnificent South Island on our 9-day Small Group Journey. See page 58.

Our Luxury Hotels + Delightful Resorts



MELBOURNE – SOFITEL ON COLLINS
Blending French art de vivre with modern Australian style, our luxury hotel is on the city's most prestigious and elegant street.



AYERS ROCK – SAILS IN THE DESERT
Beneath the soaring white sails that shade our 5-star resort, your stylish room offers free WiFi and a private balcony or patio.



CAIRNS – PEPPERS BEACH CLUB & SPA
Surrounded by lush gardens, our tropical beach resort offers spacious guestrooms with private balconies and free WiFi.



SYDNEY – SIR STAMFORD AT CIRCULAR QUAY
Our luxury boutique hotel is ideally located near Sydney Harbour and the Opera House.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,599~~ **\$7,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 11 breakfasts, 3 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 11 nights in our carefully selected luxury hotels and enchanting 5-star resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your local guides
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 21, Feb 18, Mar 3, 31	\$7,599	\$2,700
Apr 14, Sep 2, 23, Oct 28	\$7,699	\$2,600
Dec 30	\$7,999	\$2,800
2021		
Jan 13, 29, Feb 13		
Mar 3, 16, 31	\$7,999	\$2,900
Apr 6	\$7,699	\$2,600

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Mar	From \$9,999	\$2,900
Apr - Oct	From \$9,699	\$2,600
Nov - Dec	From \$10,299	\$2,800
2021		
Jan - Apr	From \$10,299	\$2,800

Go on a Custom Journey

It's a country. It's a continent. By any definition, Australia offers so many things to see and do. Our experts can tailor a tour just for you.



Overnight on Milford Sound

SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Wake up to some of the most stunning scenery on Earth on our naturalist-guided overnight cruise deep into Milford Sound.
- + Step aboard a turn-of-the-century steamer and cruise across Lake Wakatipu to spend time on a working sheep-station homestead.
- + Venture by 4WD into Middle Earth, the breathtaking and awe-inspiring setting for *The Lord of the Rings* films.
- + Embark on a thrilling jetboat adventure through the spectacular rocky gorges of the Shotover River.
- + Savor the bounty of the South Island, from wine tasting on vineyard estates to our congenial farm-to-table dining.
- + Delight in the very English ambiance of Christchurch and sit down to a convivial dinner with a local family.



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Queenstown*

Upon arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *St. Moritz Hotel*. This evening, gather with your guide and fellow travelers for a welcome drink and dinner with wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Discover Middle Earth*

Our 4WD adventure to Glenorchy immerses you in the landscapes made famous in the *Lord of the Rings* films. Back in town, a gondola ride to the top of Bob's Peak is a great way to take in the spectacular scenery. After lunch on the peak, thrill to a jetboat adventure on the picturesque Shotover River. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *In + around Queenstown*

Visit the Kiwi Bird Park to see native species like the unusual tuatara lizard and colorfully plumed rainbow lorikeet. Then explore historic Arrowtown, founded in the heady days of the Gold Rush. Later this afternoon, board the *TSS Earnslaw*, a turn-of-the-century steamer, for a cruise across beautiful Lake Wakatipu. Step off at a working high-country homestead where you'll see highly trained sheep dogs in action and enjoy a delightful lakeside dinner with fine New Zealand wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *Cruise Milford Sound*

Skirt the shores of Lake Wakatipu and journey into spectacular Fiordland National Park to embark upon your overnight cruise. Settle in to your private cabin and enjoy a leisurely afternoon and dinner as you sail with our shipboard naturalist. Marvel at waterfalls, rainforests and wildlife – and maybe even explore in the ship's tender or kayaks!

MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Te Anau to Clyde*

Step off the ship this morning and journey to Te Anau, an alpine region of great beauty set on the shores of one of New Zealand's deepest lakes. Visit Te Anau Bird Sanctuary followed by lunch, and then journey into the spectacular Kawarau Valley. See the famous Bungy Bridge where two adventurers launched the worldwide bungee jumping craze in 1988 and then check in to *Oliver's* in historic Clyde. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Explore beautiful Central Otago*

With fruit orchards and rolling fields, this is one of New Zealand's loveliest areas. Begin your day in Cromwell and sample the region's bounty at a local orchard. Enjoy a tasting and lunch at a nearby winery and visit one of the region's historic mines and pan for gold before returning to Clyde. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Scenic journey to Mt. Cook*

Tour the esteemed *Maori Point Vineyard* and sample their fine wines, accompanied by artisanal cheese and fresh bread. Then

journey through the imposing Lindis Pass to reach New Zealand's highest mountain in time for an available Mt. Cook flightseeing tour. Check in to the *Hermitage Hotel* in time for dinner. Tonight, the absence of ambient light makes the Aoraki MacKenzie International Dark Sky Reserve one of the best places to view the Southern Constellations.

MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to the Garden City*

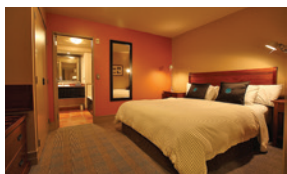
Enjoy a leisurely morning, and then journey over the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch. With its lovely parks, new Cardboard Cathedral and handsome Gothic buildings, there's a very English ambience to Christchurch. On arrival, you'll set out to see the town's architectural landmarks and the Botanic Garden. Delight in engaging conversation and dinner with a resident family in their home and overnight at the *George Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Depart Christchurch*

Transfer to the airport for your flight. Or continue your adventure with our 4-day North Island extension. MEALS B



Our Great Boutique Hotels + Comfortable Small Ship



QUEENSTOWN – HOTEL ST MORITZ

Our stylish boutique hotel offers stunning views of Lake Wakatipu and the mountains. Our guests also enjoy free WiFi.



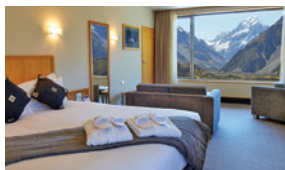
MILFORD SOUND CRUISE – MILFORD MARINER

Our cruiser offers 30 outside cabins, spacious viewing decks, hearty meals, expert naturalists and free use of kayaks.



CLYDE – OLIVER'S

Set on an authentic 19th-century homestead, our intimate 11-room lodge blends modern comfort with local charm and history.



MT COOK – THE HERMITAGE

You'll love the views over the region's towering peaks. Our guests also enjoy passes to the Sir Edmund Hilary Alpine Center and free WiFi.



CHRISTCHURCH – THE GEORGE

At this luxury boutique hotel on the River Avon, our guests enjoy a welcome drink, free WiFi, and nightly turndown with chocolates.

OUR OVERNIGHT CRUISE ON THE MILFORD MARINER



Rarely found on other trips, our overnight Milford Sound cruise promises more time to enjoy this natural wonder. As we take you along the full length of the Sound, our expert naturalists are on hand to illuminate your voyage.

You'll have plenty of time to take in the fjord's Edenic waterfalls, rainforests and soaring peaks. You might even encounter seals, dolphins and penguins. In a sheltered cove, you can join our guides to explore by tender or kayak. As evening falls, enjoy a delicious carvery buffet. Then you can just relax or hit the deck to observe the constellations of the Southern Sky. The next morning, a hearty breakfast is served as the *Mariner* navigates back to the Milford pier.

ADD ON

BEGIN IN AUSTRALIA



Our 12-day Australia Explorer fits perfectly before your New Zealand tour – See page 56.

AFTER, TRAVEL ON TO THE NORTH ISLAND



Fly from Christchurch to Rotorua and visit the Te Puia Thermal Reserve and Agrodome. See the farm that became the Shire in *The Lord of the Rings* and travel on to Auckland for a 2-night stay with in-depth sightseeing and a farewell dinner with wine. 4 days from \$2,699.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ FROM \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing across the South Island with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 6 dinners with fine New Zealand wines
- + 7 nights in our wonderful boutique hotels
- + 1 night in a private outside cabin aboard the *Milford Mariner*
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 13, 27	\$6,499	\$2,300
Feb 10, 24, Mar 9, 23	\$6,799	\$2,200
Apr 25	\$6,399	\$2,100
Sep 13	\$5,999	\$1,900
Oct 4	\$6,399	\$2,100
Nov 8	\$6,499	\$2,400
2021		
Jan 10, 24	\$6,499	\$2,400
Feb 9, 24, Mar 14, 27	\$6,599	\$2,500
Apr 11, 17	\$6,499	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Mar	From \$10,699	\$2,300
Apr	From \$9,999	\$2,100
May - Aug	From \$9,799	\$1,900
Sep	From \$10,199	\$2,000
Oct	From \$10,699	\$2,300
Nov - Dec	From \$10,899	\$2,500
2021		
Jan - Mar	From \$10,899	\$2,500
Apr	From \$10,499	\$2,200

Go on a Custom Journey

From New Zealand to Australia, we can design a trip tailored to your personal schedule, style and interests.




Kyoto

FROM JAPAN'S INLAND SEA TO THE ALPS

11 DAYS + FROM \$5,999 + *Never more than 16 guests*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Come face-to-face with the real Japan as our expert native guide introduces you to residents eager to share insight into their lives.
- + Experience Japan's enduring ways when you dine with Geisha, sample fine sake, and visit the world-famous Tsukiji Fish Market.
- + A skilled Tokyo chef teaches you how to prepare restaurant-quality sushi.
- + Hear colorful stories of Kyoto's Geisha and Kabuki traditions on a guided stroll through the historic Gion district.
- + Learn about the ancient tenets of Japanese landscape design at Kenrokuen Garden.
- + Journey to the alpine hamlet of Shirakawago, known for its unusual century-old farmhouses.

 Visit 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites



Shirakawago

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Kyoto!*

You'll be met at the airport and guided to the coach that will take you to the deluxe *Granvia Hotel* in the heart of Kyoto.

DAY 2 | *The Best of Kyoto*

Your exploration of Kyoto ☺ begins at Nijo Castle where you can try to walk in stealth across the Nightingale Floor, designed to chirp in warning if would-be assassins penetrated into the Shogun's chambers. You'll also tour Kinkakuji Temple and Sanjusangendo with its 1,001 statues of Kannon, Goddess of Mercy. Then delve into Japan's enduring traditions when you dine with Geisha at lunch and stroll in Gion where Kabuki traditions began long ago. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Across the Inland Sea to Miyajima and Hiroshima*

Cross the tranquil Inland Sea to Miyajima Island and visit Itsukushima Shrine ☺, established in the 6th century. Just off shore, a majestic red Torii Gate rises from the sea. In Hiroshima, visit Peace Memorial Park ☺ where the Memorial Museum stands as a sobering reminder of the destruction wrought by the Atomic bomb. Back in Kyoto, your evening is free. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Discover Japan's first capital*

Discover the ancient capital of Nara ☺ where Buddhism was first introduced to Japan nearly 1,500 years ago. You'll visit Todai-ji Temple, one of the largest wooden structures in the world and home to an immense statue of Buddha. Stroll the peaceful lantern-lined forest paths of Kasuga Shrine before returning to Kyoto. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *By Bullet Train to Kanazawa*

Journey to Kanazawa and visit the Nomura Samurai Residence and Kutani Kosen Pottery Studio to see skilled artisans at work. While strolling through Kenrokuen, revered as one of Japan's three finest gardens, you'll learn firsthand about the 6 elements of traditional landscape design which have been incorporated so perfectly here. Overnight at the deluxe *Nikko Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Shirakawago*

Travel to the peaceful mountain hamlet of Shirakawago ☺, famed for its "Joined Hands" farmhouses. More than a century old, they derive their name from their steeply pitched roofs which look like hands joined together in prayer. Continue to the *Associa Takayama Resort*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Exploring Takayama*

Mingle with residents at the busy morning market and then admire perfectly-preserved buildings like Takayama Jinya, a government hall of the Edo era. Enjoy a tasting of fine sake and tour the Folk Craft Museum. At the Festival Floats Exhibit Hall, you'll see parade floats dating back 400 years, many with cleverly engineered figures that can be animated when these floats are used in the town's colorful spring and autumn festivals. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | *Onward to Tokyo*

Journey by rail to Tokyo and transfer to the *Keio Plaza Hotel*. After time to refresh in your spacious Premier Grand room situated on the Club Floor, join your guide for a walking tour in the vibrant Shinjuku district. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Tokyo sightseeing*

Enjoy a special early morning visit to the famous outer fish market in Tsukiji where the city's best chefs come to procure the freshest seafood. Then join one such chef to learn the art of preparing sushi. Enjoy the fruits of your labor for lunch before ascending the Tokyo Observatory for breathtaking views over the city. Delight in the colorful stalls of the Nakamise Arcade and visit Asakusa Kannon Temple; dating to the 7th century, it's the oldest temple in the city. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | *Mt. Fuji and Hakone*

Travel to the 5th Station of Mt. Fuji and continue to beautiful Hakone National Park, beloved for its pine forests and lovely views of Mt. Fuji. Enjoy a cruise across picturesque Lake Ashi and ascend Mt. Komagatake by cable car for sweeping vistas over the forested mountains. Return to Tokyo with time to refresh before tonight's Farewell Dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | *Depart Tokyo*

Step aboard the comfortable airport limousine coach for your trip to the airport. MEALS B



SPEND THE NIGHT AT AN AUTHENTIC JAPANESE INN

On Day 4, you can delight in traditional Japanese hospitality with a stay at the *Yoshi-ima Ryokan*. Spend the night in a tranquil tatami-matted room in the heart of Kyoto's historic Gion district.



11 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,499~~ FROM \$5,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Escorted comprehensive sightseeing every day, including all entrance fees
- + 17 meals: 10 buffet breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 10 nights in our handpicked deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation with on-coach WiFi, airport transfers, and the Bullet Train
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 26, Apr 2, 4, 6 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$7,699	\$3,300
Apr 11, May 14	\$6,999	\$2,400
Jun 18, Jul 9	\$6,499	\$2,000
Sep 10, 17, 24	\$6,699	\$2,000
Oct 8, 15, 22	\$6,999	\$2,000
2021		
Mar 22, 25, Apr 4, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$7,699	\$3,300
Apr 12	\$6,999	\$2,400

Our Deluxe City-Center Hotels



KYOTO - GRANVIA HOTEL

Our deluxe hotel is part of the JR Station Building, a striking landmark with shops and dining in the heart of the city.



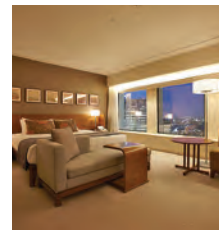
KANAZAWA - NIKKO HOTEL

Our contemporary 5-star hotel blends European-style elegance with traditional Japanese warmth and spirit.



TAKAYAMA - ASSOCIA TAKAYAMA RESORT

Surrounded by deeply forested mountains, this deluxe resort is one of the finest in the Japan Alps.



TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL

You'll be upgraded to a Premier Grand room on the new Club Floor at our deluxe hotel in the heart of the exciting Shinjuku district.



TAKAYAMA SPRING FESTIVAL

Delight in Japan's famous pink cherry blossoms and experience centuries-old festival traditions including a night market and a spectacular parade featuring enormous, ingeniously animated floats.



CHERRY BLOSSOMS

Discover Japan's enchanting springtime beauty when city parks and countryside vistas are awash in a profusion of delicate pink cherry blossoms. The Japanese love this time of year... You will too!

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Custom Travel experts can tailor a tour anywhere across the Japanese archipelago.



Kinkakuji Temple


PRIVATE TOURING

SIMPLY AFFORDABLE JAPAN

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Past and present come to life as your private guide shows you the historic landmarks of Tokyo and Kyoto – while immersing you in the life and spirit of these vibrant cities.
- + Tailor this trip to your own personal style with our choice of hotels – all handpicked for great service and terrific locations.
- + Thrill to the high-speed comfort of the world famous Bullet Train.
- + Enjoy more of Japan with our signature flexibility... Stay extra nights in either or both cities, add more sightseeing, or travel on to Hakone, Osaka – or anywhere in Japan.

 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY


DAY 1 | **Welcome to Tokyo**

On arrival in Tokyo, you'll be met and assisted to the *Airport Limousine Bus* that will take you to your choice of hotel in the center of town.

DAY 2 | **Private Sightseeing**

In the engaging company of your own personal guide, you'll join city residents on Tokyo's modern public transportation to visit the must-see sites - from the top of Tokyo Tower to the Imperial Palace Plaza. You'll stroll through the colorful Nakamise Arcade and visit Asakusa Kannon Temple, the oldest in the city, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B


DAY 3 | **Free Day in Tokyo**

This day is free to enjoy as you wish. From April to November, a guided tour to Nikko National Park and the fabulous Toshogu Shrine  can be added. MEALS B

DAY 4 | **Bullet Train to Kyoto**

Travel at startling speeds in safety and comfort aboard the world famous Bullet Train to Kyoto. On arrival, you'll be met on the platform and assisted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | **Discover Kyoto**

With fascinating facts and personal insights from your private guide, you'll make use of the city's efficient public transport network to explore the celebrated sites of ancient Kyoto .

The glittering Kinkakuji Temple, Imperial Palace, and Nijo Castle – erstwhile residence of Japan’s mighty Shoguns. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A day at leisure

The day is yours to experience more of this cultured city at your own pace. You can also add a guided excursion to Nara 🇯🇵, Japan’s ancient capital. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Sayonara, Japan

We include a prepaid transfer to the airport aboard the efficient *MK Shuttle*. MEALS B

It’s easy to add extra nights in Tokyo or Kyoto!



7 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,599~~ FROM **\$3,099**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Privately guided sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides, using modern public transportation with all fees included
- + 6 meals: Daily buffet breakfasts
- + 6 nights in your choice of city-center hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including the Bullet Train from Tokyo to Kyoto
- + All hotel taxes & service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guides
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

FROM \$3,599



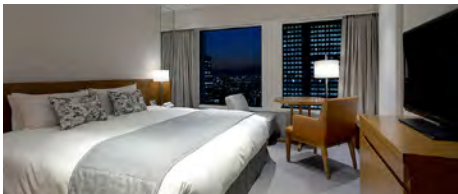
TOKYO - ANA INTERCONTINENTAL
Contemporary and stylish, our inviting hotel enjoys a terrific location in the upscale Akasaka District close to the Imperial Palace.



KYOTO - ANA CROWNE PLAZA
Surrounded by greenery across from Nijo Castle, our modern hotel offers comfort and tranquility in the heart of this friendly city.

Deluxe

FROM \$3,899



TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL
This Tokyo landmark offers well-appointed guestrooms in Shinjuku, a city-center district popular for its shopping and eateries.



KYOTO - OKURA HOTEL
Classic elegance, 21st-century comfort, and traditional Japanese hospitality blend beautifully at our inviting, conveniently located hotel.

Luxury

FROM \$4,899



TOKYO - IMPERIAL HOTEL
For more than 120 years, the city’s most famous luxury hotel has been welcoming distinguished guests in the very heart of Tokyo.



KYOTO - RITZ CARLTON
Overlooking the Kamo River close to all the best that Kyoto has to offer, our luxury hotel boasts refined rooms and fine international cuisine.

Add Our Chauffeured Services

FROM \$950 PER PERSON

Delight in the convenience of chauffeured transfers whenever you come and go, and the services of a personal car and driver for your Tokyo and Kyoto private city tours.

ADD ON HAKONE NATIONAL PARK



On Day 4, ride up the slopes of Mt. Fuji, cruise on Lake Ashi and overnight at a hot springs resort in the National Park. From \$799.

Customized Journeys Across Japan

- + Our Japan experts can tailor a private tour anywhere in the archipelago – from Hokkaido to Okinawa.
- + With private transportation and your own guide, you can visit the places you want to see and join the activities you want to do – all at your own pace!
- + We can design the perfect journey to match your passions... from cuisine or culture to art, gardening or history.




LAND OF THE RISING SUN

A Luxury Land + Water Journey at Cherry Blossom Time

12 DAYS + FROM \$15,499 + *Never more than 16 guests* + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Highlighted by a luxury 3-day cruise, our unique journey reveals the history, art and culture of Japan's beautiful and storied Inland Sea region.
- + Delight in Japan's most scenic vistas during *Sakura* season, when gardens and countryside are awash in delicate pink Cherry Blossoms.
- + Experience age-old traditions from Noh theater to the Tea Ceremony and calligraphy with our cultural workshops and hands-on activities.
- + Hear colorful stories of Japan's ancient Geisha and Sake traditions on guided strolls through two historic districts in Hiroshima and Kyoto.
- + Savor real Osaka cuisine on our special culinary tour of the eateries along Dotonbori Street.
- + Behold five of Monet's *Water Lilies* paintings, strikingly displayed under natural light on Naoshima Island – famed for its art museums.

 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Osaka**

On arrival at Kansai Airport, you'll be escorted by private car to the *Imperial Hotel* in the heart of Osaka.

DAY 2 | **Osaka Castle + Noh Traditions**

Enjoy a tour of *Osakajo*, one of Japan's most impressive Shogun castles! At the nearly century-old Yamamoto Theater, our exclusive workshop explores the ancient traditions of Japan's Noh Theater. Take in the superb views of Osaka from atop the Umeda Sky Building before our welcome dinner. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | **Culinary Tour + On to Hiroshima**

At Hozenji Temple, splash some water on the moss-covered Buddha statue for good luck, and then admire woodblock prints from the Edo era at the Kamigata Ukiyoe Museum. For lunch, savor Osaka cuisine as you explore the lively eateries of Dotonbori Street. Ride the *Bullet Train* to Hiroshima and check in to the 5-star *Granvia Hiroshima Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | **Hiroshima + Miyajima Island**

Visit the Peace Memorial Museum and see the Atomic Bomb Dome in Peace Park ☉. Then tour Itsukushima Shrine ☉ on Miyajima Island. Learn about Japanese calligraphy and the Tea Ceremony at our cultural workshop before returning to Hiroshima. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | **Embark our luxury ship, guntū**

After a guided walk through Hiroshima's sake district, you'll explore Takehara with its finely preserved Edo-era buildings. Then continue to the Bella Vista Marina where our elegant vessel awaits. Board *guntū* and settle in to your refined terrace suite as we begin our voyage into the springtime landscapes of the Seto Inland Sea. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | **Cruising the Seto Inland Sea**

A delightful day unfolds as we step ashore on a few of the 700 islands that dot the Inland Sea – at the peak of their Cherry Blossom glory! Immerse in daily life on the tiny island of Inujima and sip green tea as you watch a master handcraft *wagashi* – colorful, delicate confections made of rice flour and sweet bean paste. Back onboard, savor elegant Western and Japanese cuisine – freshly prepared to order including the day's catch. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | **Kurashiki + On to Okayama**

Delight in a leisurely morning of cruising before disembarking *guntū*. This afternoon's canal cruise in Kurashiki is the perfect way to see the centuries-old whitewashed granaries that are now home to galleries, museums and boutiques. Continue to the *Granvia Okayama Hotel* for a 2-night stay. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | **Excursion to Naoshima Island**

Spend the day on this forested island, famed for its art museums and installations. See five paintings from Monet's *Water Lilies* series, strikingly displayed under natural light, and have lunch amidst the contemporary art works on display at Benesse House. Still in-progress, The Art House Project is a unique undertaking that will convert seven old homes into organic works of art that weave together the artists' visions with the history and memories of the buildings and its former residents. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | **From Okayama to Kyoto**

Visit Okayama Castle, distinguished by its unusual black stone exterior, and delight in the springtime beauty of Koraku-en, revered as one of Japan's three finest gardens. Continue to Kyoto and check in to *The Thousand*, our brand new luxury hotel in the heart of this revered city. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | **Kyoto - Classic + Cultured**

After a leisurely breakfast, your full-day tour of Kyoto ☉ begins at Sanjusangendo Temple, famed for its 1,001 statues of Kannon, the Goddess of Mercy. Then tour Nijo Castle, once the private domain of Shoguns, and behold the glittering Kinkakuji Temple. End with a guided stroll in the Gion district where Geisha and Kabuki traditions began. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 11 | **Exploring Arashiyama**

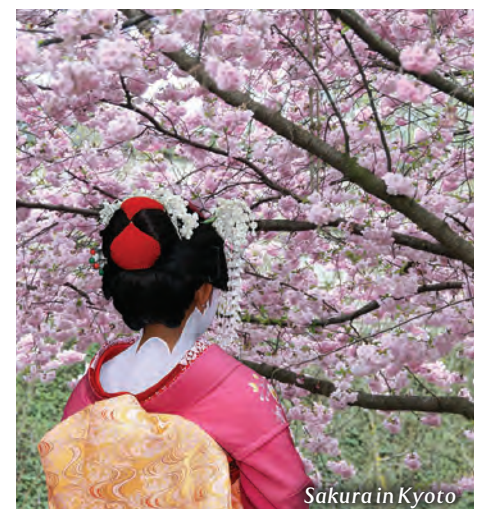
Riding in a traditional rickshaw is the perfect way to discover the ancient temples, shrines and bamboo groves of Arashiyama. Crossing the Katsura River over the Togetsukyo Bridge, you'll have fine views of this forested district. At Tenryuji Temple, tour its tranquil gardens and enjoy a soothing cup of matcha tea. This evening's dinner is highlighted by the artistry and grace of Maiko, young women in training to become Geisha! **MEALS B+D**

DAY 12 | **Sayonara, Japan**

After breakfast, we'll escort you by private car to Kansai Airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**

OR CONTINUE ON TO TOKYO

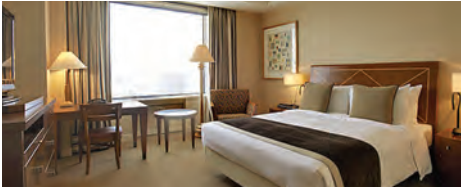
By Bullet Train. 4 days from \$3,799



Sakura in Kyoto

Luxury Accommodations on Land + Water

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$15,999~~ FROM **\$15,499**



OSAKA – IMPERIAL HOTEL

At this luxury landmark in the heart Osaka along the gently flowing Okawa River, A+R guests enjoy Deluxe Imperial Floor Rooms high above the city with river views and complimentary WiFi.



HIROSHIMA – GRANVIA HOTEL

With its privileged city-center location, our 5-star hotel is the perfect base for exploring Hiroshima. Enjoy a spacious Deluxe Room on the Granvia Floor with complimentary WiFi.



OKAYAMA – GRANVIA HOTEL

A warm welcome awaits you at our deluxe hotel in the heart of the city. Stylishly furnished, all guestrooms offer free WiFi.



KYOTO – THE THOUSAND KYOTO

Newly opened in 2019 in the heart of this ancient city, our luxury hotel blends traditional Japanese architecture with modern cosmopolitan style.

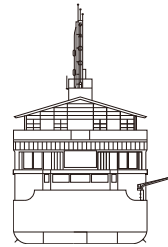
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees.
- + Guided shore discoveries while cruising
- + 9 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels
- + 2 nights in a terrace suite aboard *guntû*
- + Complimentary WiFi at all hotels and onboard our luxury ship
- + 23 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches + 5 dinners with wine every evening
- + All on-tour transportation including the *Bullet Train*.
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy hotel and ship accommodations

Introducing



With the calm elegance of a traditional Japanese inn, your wood paneled suite offers a spacious terrace and glass-walled bath with soaking tub.



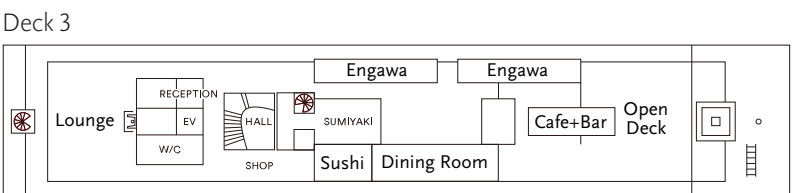
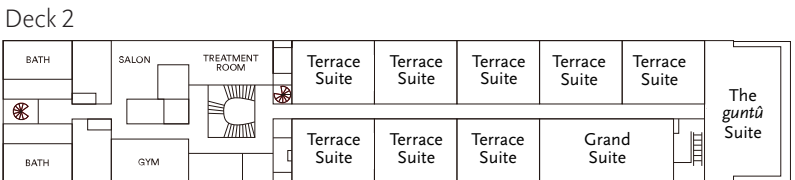
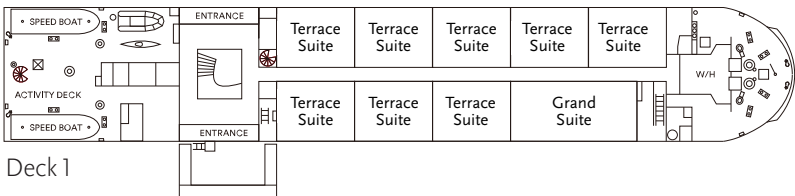
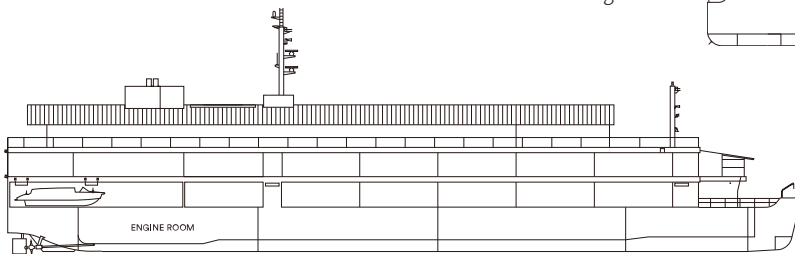
2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

	PEAK CHERRY BLOSSOMS	
2020	Mar 28	Apr 10
Terrace Suite	\$16,399	\$15,999
Terrace Suite with open air bath	\$17,199	\$16,799

Rates are per person, double occupancy. Solo rates available. Ask about other suites.





Lhasa, Tibet

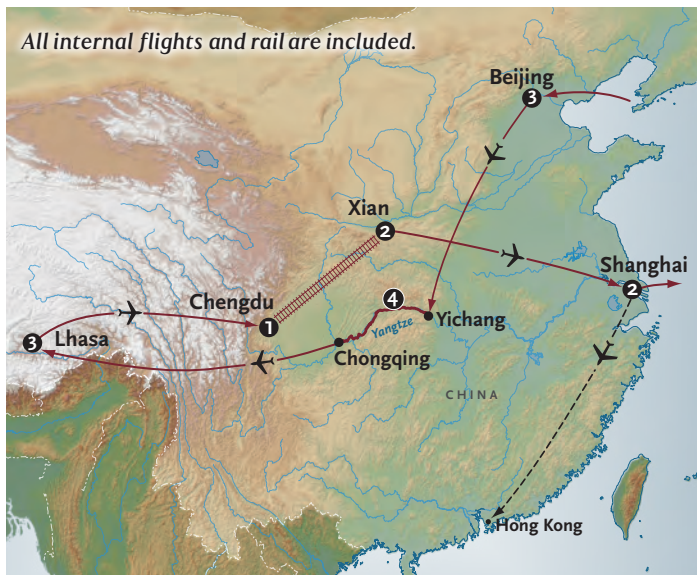
HISTORICAL CHINA + TIBET + THE YANGTZE

16 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Informed and insightful, our native guides take you deeper inside their culture and history.
- + Sit down to lunch with a Beijing family that's lived in their traditional home for generations.
- + Delight in the scenery of the Yangtze Gorges from your private balcony stateroom aboard China's finest luxury river ship.
- + Spend time with a Thangka painter and join an ancient rite of walking and prayer for genuine experiences of Tibetan culture.
- + Our unique *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes for up-close engagement and to feed these extraordinary creatures.
- + *Touch Antiquity* with a curator of the Xian Museum as you handle priceless ancient artifacts.
- + Our private talk with an archaeologist enhances your discovery of the Terra Cotta Warriors.

Visit 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Beijing**

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | **Imperial highlights**

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and step into the days of the Ming Dynasty as you tour the Forbidden City, once the exclusive domain of China's mighty emperors. Then explore by rickshaw through the narrow lanes of a *hutong* and have lunch with a family in their traditional courtyard home. Gather tonight for a festive Peking Duck banquet. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **The Great Wall**

Explore atop the Great Wall at Mutianyu – a section renowned for its formidable defensive towers and spectacular mountain setting. After lunch at the *Brickyard*, you'll tour the resplendent Summer Palace. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | **Embark on your cruise**

Tour the Temple of Heaven where we've arranged a private Tai Chi class. Then fly to Yichang and transfer to the pier to board the 5-star *Yangzi Explorer*. Settle in to your balcony stateroom as our voyage begins. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Three Gorges Dam**

Tour the immense Three Gorges Dam and learn how it's changed life along the river. Sit down to Afternoon Tea as our elegant ship navigates through the lovely Xiling Gorge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Yangtze's Gorges**

Traditional sampans take you up one of the Yangtze's most scenic tributaries. Return to ship and cruise through the dramatic Wu and Qutang Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Tailor your touring**

Enjoy your choice of included excursion: See ancient now-submerged rock carvings at the White Crane Ridge Underwater Museum or visit the 816 Underground Project, a former top-secret military installation. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Fly to Lhasa, Tibet**

Disembark in Chongqing and fly to Lhasa. You'll spend time with a local family for an intimate authentic introduction to Tibetan life and culture. Enjoy dinner and a leisurely 3-night stay at the *Shangri-La Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | **Tibetan History + Culture**

Delve into Tibet's rich spiritual heritage as you visit Norbulingka and Jokhang Monastery, a 4-story timber structure topped with gold. Then explore Barkhor Street with its lively markets and spend time with a master Thangka painter in his studio. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Kora + The Potala Palace**

Join Tibetans as they perform Kora, an ancient rite of walking and prayer. Then tour the Potala Palace and Sera Monastery. This evening, you'll enjoy the local cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Fly to Chengdu**

Fly to Chengdu and check in to the 5-star *Shangri-La Hotel*. Join city residents for a cup of tea in People's Park and enjoy a Hot Pot dinner, a regional specialty. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | **Panda Encounter + Rail to Xian**

Our *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes at the Dujiangyan Panda Center for a unique up-close experience of feeding these gentle giants. Then take the ultra-modern high-speed rail to Xian, and transfer to the perfectly located *Hilton Hotel* where Executive Rooms have been reserved. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | **Terra Cotta Army**

Our expert archaeologist offers an insightful private talk to enhance your visit of the Terra Cotta Warriors that were buried in perfect battle formation 2,000 years ago to guard the tomb of an emperor. Later, our *Touch Antiquity* experience at the Xian Museum allows you to handle and examine priceless ancient artifacts as curators offer insight. MEALS B+L

DAY 14 | **Fly to Shanghai**

Fly to Shanghai where you'll be escorted to the landmark *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 15 | **Shanghai sightseeing**

From the esteemed exhibits of the Shanghai Museum and the handsome turn-of-the-century landmarks that grace the Bund to Yu Yuan Garden, completed in the 16th century, today's sightseeing reveals the city's rich history and lively modern spirit. Tonight, we'll enjoy a Farewell Dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | **Depart Shanghai**

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward flight. MEALS B



We include all transportation, choice of city center hotel, and our original private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,399.



Great Wall

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ FROM \$6,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entrance fees
- + 37 meals: 15 breakfasts, 11 lunches, and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 4 nights in a balcony stateroom aboard China's finest and most intimate ship
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers, the high-speed rail from Chengdu to Xian, and all 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

New + Enhanced for 2020-2021

- + Visit Chengdu and go behind the scenes with caretakers to feed the Pandas!
- + Ride the new, ultra-modern high speed rail from Chengdu to Xian—only 3 hours.

China's Finest, Most Intimate Ship + Our Luxury Hotels

Carrying just 124 guests in 62 balcony staterooms, the *Yangzi Explorer* offers a sophisticated cruise experience! An elegant single-seating dining room features fine international cuisine with free-flowing wines at lunch and dinner. Enjoy expertly guided shore excursions every day and an enriching and entertaining shipboard program of talks, demonstrations and activities.



BEIJING – FAIRMONT BEIJING
Our exceptional hotel offers luxury, hospitality and style in the heart of the capital. Enjoy luxury linens and high-speed Internet.



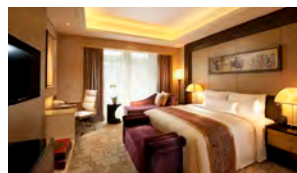
YANGZI EXPLORER
When not sightseeing or relaxing in your balcony stateroom, you can join our shipboard cultural and educational program.



LHASA – SHANGRI-LA HOTEL
With views of the surrounding peaks, our luxury hotel offers a unique oxygen lounge to help you adjust to the altitude.



CHENGDU – SHANGRI-LA HOTEL
Chengdu's finest luxury hotel promises a warm welcome and spacious, elegantly furnished guest rooms in the heart of this cosmopolitan city.



XIAN – HILTON HOTEL
Enjoy Club Room amenities, Tang Dynasty artwork and contemporary style at this deluxe hotel, wonderfully located downtown within the ancient walls of the city.



SHANGHAI – FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL
Our luxury Art Deco landmark enjoys an enviable location overlooking the historic waterfront Bund.

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
2020				
Apr 9, May 21	\$7,299	\$7,399	\$7,499	\$8,599
Jun 18	\$6,999	\$7,099	\$7,199	\$7,699
Jul 30	\$7,299	\$7,399	\$7,499	\$7,999
Sep 3, 17				
Oct 1, 22	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$8,899
2021				
Apr 15	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$8,699
Jun 17, Jul 29				
Aug 12	\$7,299	\$7,399	\$7,499	\$7,999
Sep 2, 16				
Oct 7, 14	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$8,899
2022				
Apr 7, 21	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$8,899

Travel Privately Any Thursday

	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
2020				
From	\$8,599	\$8,699	\$8,799	\$9,299



Yangtze River's Three Gorges

YANGTZE SAMPLER BY SMALL SHIP

13 DAYS + FROM \$5,399 + Never more than 16 guests + Guaranteed Departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Mingle with city resident as you browse in a market for produce to bring to a Beijing family – your hosts for a congenial lunch.
- + Learn Tai Chi with a master during our private class at the Temple of Heaven.
- + Our exclusive talk with an archaeologist sets the stage for a tour of the Terra Cotta Army.
- + Our all-balcony ship, the finest in China, is the best way to experience the dramatic scenery of the Yangtze River's Three Gorges.
- + Thrill to the *Shanghai ERA Acrobat Show*, a multimedia extravaganza that blends Chinese acrobatics with cutting-edge technology.

 Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Beijing*

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *In and around Beijing*

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and tour the pavilions, courtyards and palaces of the Forbidden City, once the exclusive enclave of emperors. At a local market, you can help your guide select produce for your hosts, a family you'll join for lunch. Explore by rickshaw through one of the city's few remaining *hutong* districts. This evening, enjoy a Peking Duck Banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Great Wall + Summer Palace*

Ascend by cable car to explore atop the Great Wall at Mutianyu. With its more remote mountain setting and formidable guard towers, this is one of the most impressive sections of this ancient structure! After lunch at the famous *Brickyard Restaurant*, you'll tour the splendid Summer Palace, erstwhile seasonal retreat of China's royalty. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Yangtze Cruise*

Tour the Temple of Heaven and enjoy our private lesson with a Tai Chi master. Fly to Yichang and transfer to the pier to board the *MS Yangzi Explorer*, China's finest small ship. Settle in to your balcony stateroom before an elegant dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *The Mighty Three Gorges Dam*

Visit the Three Gorges Dam and learn about the impact this engineering marvel has had on the region. Return to ship and cruise through the lovely Xiling Gorge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *The Yangtze Gorges*

Journey by sampan up Shennong Stream into a magnificent region of clear rushing waters, dense forests and towering rock formations. Back onboard, thrill to the dramatic cliffs of Wu Gorge before navigating through Qutang Gorge, narrowest of the river's Three Gorges. Later, you can enjoy a demonstration of Chinese arts and crafts. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Tailor your shore excursion*

Enjoy your choice of included tour: Visit the White Crane Ridge Underwater Museum to see now submerged rock carvings from the Tang Dynasty. Or visit the 816 Underground Project, a military installation initiated in the 1960's and kept top secret until 2002. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Fly to Xian*

Visit the Pandas in Chongqing Zoo and fly to Xian, China's ancient capital, where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Hilton Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Discover the Terra Cotta Army*

Meet an archaeologist for a briefing before your tour of the Terra Cotta Army. Then feel the ancient rhythms of the Silk Road as you explore an exotic local market. Savor traditional dumplings for dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Fly to Hangzhou*

Fly to Hangzhou and visit a working tea plantation – joining farmers in their fields to learn how their famed Dragon Well tea is cultivated. Enjoy more conversation over lunch with the farmers. Then visit Lingyin Temple, set amidst forested mountains. Delight in a stroll along West Lake and overnight at the *JW Marriott Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | *By Rail to Shanghai*

Ride the ultra-modern High Speed Train to Shanghai where you'll be escorted to the landmark *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. Enjoy a guided stroll along the waterfront Bund and ascend the 128-story Shanghai Tower for breathtaking views. Tonight, thrill to the *Shanghai ERA Acrobatic Show*. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | *Shanghai sightseeing*

Delight in the beauty of Yu Yuan Gardens, a sublime example of landscape design from the Ming Dynasty. Then tour the Shanghai Museum with its superb collection tracing millennia of Chinese culture and history. Enjoy tonight's dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | *Farewell to Shanghai*

Transfer to the airport for your flight. MEALS B

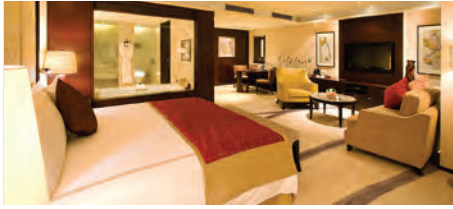
We now include Hangzhou

- + Spend time with farmers to learn how their Dragon Well tea is cultivated.
- + Visit Lingyin Temple, one of China's most important Buddhist sites.
- + Delight in the beauty of West Lake, a World Heritage Site.



We include all transportation, your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel, and sightseeing with your own private guide. 4 days from \$1,199.

Our 5-Star Hotels + Luxury All-Balcony Ship



BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL

With luxury linens and high-speed Internet, our exceptional 5-star hotel is an oasis of hospitality and style in the heart of the capital.



YANGTZE RIVER CRUISE - MS YANGZI EXPLORER

China's best small ship offers 62 balcony staterooms, fine international dining, and an enriching shipboard cultural program.



XIAN - HILTON HOTEL

At our 5-star hotel within the city walls, enjoy a spacious Club Room with free WiFi and access to the lounge for cocktails and breakfast.



HANGZHOU - JW MARRIOTT

Contemporary luxury, free high speed Internet and light-filled rooms await our guests at this 5-star hotel in the lively heart of the city close to West Lake.



SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL

This Art Deco landmark overlooks the historic waterfront Bund in the heart of this sophisticated city.



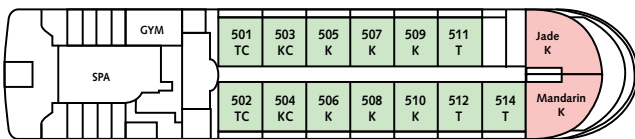
DELUXE CABIN

Main, Xiling + Wu Decks 344 Sq Ft

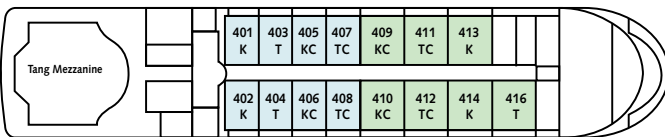


SUITE

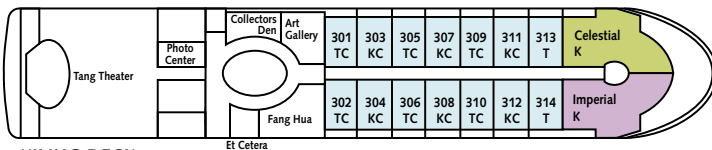
Wu + Qutang Decks 420 Sq Ft



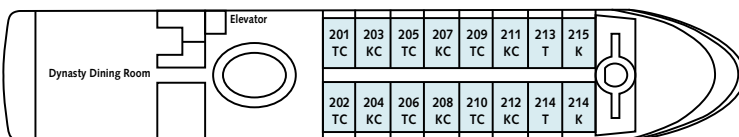
QUTANG DECK



WU DECK



XILING DECK



MAIN DECK

- Deluxe Cabin
- Suite
- Jade Suite
- Mandarin Suite
- Celestial Suite
- Imperial Suite
- K - King Bed
- T - Twin Bed
- C - Connecting Cabin

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,899~~ FROM \$5,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + All-inclusive 4-night cruise with guided shore excursions and fine onboard cuisine with free-flowing wine at lunch and dinner
- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 8 nights in our handpicked 5-star hotels
- + 30 meals: 12 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 9 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All three internal flights and the High Speed Train from Hangzhou to Shanghai
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
--	-----------	-------------	---------	---------------

2020				
Mar 26, Apr 2				
May 14	\$6,399	\$6,499	\$6,599	\$7,499

2020				
Jun 11, Jul 9				
Aug 13	\$5,899	\$5,999	\$6,099	\$6,599

2020				
Sep 3, 17				
Oct 8, 15	\$6,399	\$6,499	\$6,599	\$7,699

2021				
Mar 18				
Apr 15, 29	\$6,399	\$6,499	\$6,599	\$7,499

2021				
Jun 10, Jul 8				
Aug 5	\$5,999	\$6,099	\$6,199	\$6,699

2021				
Sep 9, 16				
Oct 7, 14	\$6,499	\$6,599	\$6,699	\$7,799

2022				
Mar 17, Apr 14	\$6,499	\$6,599	\$6,699	\$7,799

Travel Privately Every Thursday

	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
--	-----------	-------------	---------	---------------

2020				
Mar - May				
Sep - Nov	\$7,399	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$8,699

2020				
Jun 4 - Aug	\$6,999	\$7,099	\$7,199	\$7,799



PRIVATE TOURING

BEIJING + XIAN + SHANGHAI

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Personalize this tour... Our sightseeing can be paced for *your* comfort.
- + Plumb the lives and Imperial duties of China's emperors as you explore Beijing's most important World Heritage Sites.
- + Ascend the Great Wall by cable car for a private tour and special picnic lunch.
- + Behold Xian's Terra Cotta Army.
- + With all sightseeing, 13 meals, all on-tour transportation, internal flights, portorage, taxes, and gratuities except for Trip Leaders

Visit 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

You'll be met on arrival and chauffeured to the luxury *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Beijing's Imperial highlights

Visit Tiananmen Square, tour the amazing Forbidden City , and marvel at the Temple of Heaven . Dine on Peking Duck. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Great Wall + Summer Palace

Enjoy a picnic lunch atop the Great Wall at Mutianyu, accessible by cable car, one of the most dramatic sections of this ancient icon. Then tour the Summer Palace . MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Xian, China's first capital

We include your flight to Xian where you'll be escorted to the *Hilton Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | The Terra Cotta Army

Local farmers digging a well in 1974 unearthed what would become China's greatest archaeological find. With our expert guide, your visit to the Terra Cotta Army will be most enlightening. Enjoy a guided walk in Xian's Old Town and visit the ancient City Walls. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Fly to Shanghai

Fly to Shanghai where you'll be met and chauffeured to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel*, a luxury Art Deco landmark on the elegant waterfront Bund. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Explore Shanghai

Drive along the Bund, home to so much of the city's rich history. Then stroll in Yu Yuan Garden and explore the Old City Bazaar. Explore millennia of Chinese history and culture at the Shanghai Museum and then marvel at the futuristic skyline of the Pudong district. After dinner, thrill to the feats of the world-famous Shanghai Acrobats. MEALS B+L+D

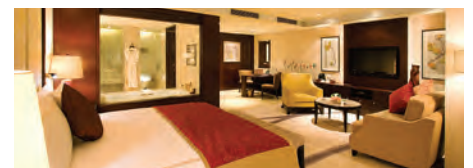
DAY 8 | Depart Shanghai

We'll chauffeur you to the airport today. MEALS B

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,999~~ FROM \$3,499

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our 5-Star Hotels



Beijing - Fairmont Beijing Hotel



Xian - Hilton Hotel Club Rooms



Shanghai - Fairmont Peace Hotel

ADD ON

GUILIN

We include your flight from Xian to Guilin where you'll spend 2 nights at the *Shangri-La*. Enjoy a Li River cruise and cooking class. We fly you to Shanghai to complete your tour. 3 days.



Terra Cotta Warriors



West Lake



Both internal flights are included.

CHINA SAMPLER

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert native guide will show you more of China's most important cities – plus the ancient water towns connected to Shanghai.
- + Sit down to lunch with a Beijing family that's lived in their home for generations.
- + Join tea farmers in their fields near Hangzhou to learn how fine tea has long been cultivated.
- + Experience the sublime beauty of the Garden of the Master of the Net, designed long ago during the Song Dynasty.
- + Stroll in Shanghai's trendy Xintiandi district where historic stone buildings have been given new life as boutiques and eateries.

Visit 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

We'll be at the airport to escort you to the luxurious *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Marvel at Tiananmen Square, one of the grandest plazas in the world, and then follow in the footsteps of Ming Dynasty emperors as you tour the Forbidden City. Explore by rickshaw through the narrow lanes of a *hutong* and spend time with a family in the traditional courtyard home where they've lived for generations. Tonight, enjoy a Peking Duck banquet with local beer and wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to explore atop the Great Wall at Mutianyu. With its many defensive towers and rugged mountain setting, this section of the Great Wall offers a more rewarding experience. Sit down to lunch at the *Brickyard Restaurant* and then tour the splendid Summer Palace, erstwhile retreat of Chinese emperors. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Xian

Fly to Xian and visit the Hanyangling Mausoleum; with its royal tombs, ceremonial sites and numerous other burial pits. Enjoy dumplings, a local favorite, and spend 2 nights in Club Rooms at the *Hilton* within the city walls. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *The Terra Cotta Warriors*

Stand in awe before the Terra Cotta Army ☞ where thousands of life-size clay soldiers were buried to guard the tomb of China's first emperor. You'll also visit the city walls before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Hangzhou*

Fly to Hangzhou and transfer to the 5-star *JW Marriott*. Cruise on West Lake and spend time with tea farmers. From preparing the soil to picking tea leaves, this hands-on experience is a fun way to learn how the region's fine teas are cultivated. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *On to Wuzhen*

It's off the beaten path but the ancient town of Wuzhen has finely preserved Ming Dynasty homes. Continue on to Suzhou and check in to the *Shangri-La Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Discover Suzhou*

Tour the lovely Garden of the Master of the Nets ☞; its sublime beauty inspired the Astor Garden at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. Then learn about traditional pastimes as you join residents to fly your own kite at Panmen, an ancient well-preserved land-and-water gate that is the only one of its kind in the world. Learn how silk is made at a local factory and travel to Shanghai where you check in to the landmark *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | *Out and about in Shanghai*

Tour the highly regarded Shanghai Museum with its impressive collection spanning millennia of Chinese history and culture. Then discover the historic waterfront Bund and marvel at the iconic skyscrapers of Pudong. Stroll in Xintiandi, where historic stone buildings are now home to galleries, boutiques and lively cafes. Tonight's dinner features fine regional cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Depart Shanghai*

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD
ON
HONG KONG



Enjoy our stylish city-center hotel, our exclusive private sightseeing, and all transportation. 4 days from \$1,399.

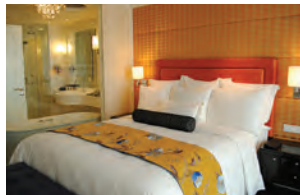
Our Luxury Hotels Offer the Best Locations



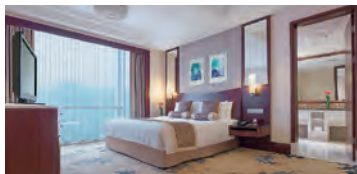
BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL
Luxury and style in the heart of the city. Enjoy free WiFi and Nespresso coffee machines.



XIAN - HILTON HOTEL
Enjoy a Club Room with high-speed Internet and access to the lounge for breakfast and cocktails.



HANGZHOU - JW MARRIOTT
Our 5-star hotel enjoys a wonderful downtown setting close to West Lake and the city's historic sights.



SUZHOU - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL
In the heart of town, enjoy free WiFi and luxurious rooms with sweeping city views and opulent Chinese textiles.



SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL
Our luxury Art Deco landmark offers an enviable location on the historic waterfront Bund.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ FROM **\$4,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive escorted sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including entry fees
- + 21 meals featuring international and Chinese cuisine: 9 buffet breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine or beer at lunch and dinner
- + 9 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + Both internal flights are included
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures		
2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 27, Apr 10 May 15, Jun 12 Sep 4, 18, Oct 9	\$4,599	\$1,300
2021		
Apr 9, May 14 Jun 4, Jul 16 Sep 3, 17, Oct 8	\$4,599	\$1,300
2022		
Mar 18, Apr 8	\$4,599	\$1,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,399	\$1,800
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$5,399	\$1,800

Go on a Custom Journey

China is one of the world's most diverse destinations. Let us tailor a trip to your personal interests and style.



Tiger's Nest Monastery

ANCIENT LANDS OF THE HIMALAYAS

A Journey to Nepal + Bhutan

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,799 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Against a dramatic mountain backdrop, our expert Nepalese and Bhutanese guides will bring their heritage and culture to life.
- + We've arranged a private audience with a High Lama so you can receive sage words of advice and a blessing.
- + One of the daring who have scaled Everest will share their stories of grit and adventure.
- + Ascend to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched high on the side of a sheer granite cliff.
- + Experience genuine Bhutanese traditions at Dochula Monastery as you light a butter lamp, a Buddhist act of wisdom and devotion.

Visit 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *VIP Arrival in Kathmandu*

On arrival, our VIP Services include assistance through immigration and customs. Then we'll take you to the enchanting *Dwarika's Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Discover Kathmandu*

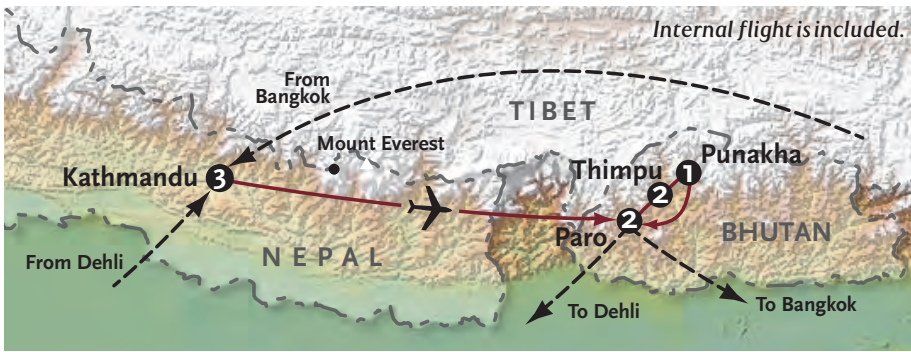
Go off the beaten path to Bungamati and Khokana, two villages where life seems untouched by the 21st century. Visit the ancient city of Patan and return to Kathmandu to tour Durbar Square. This evening, one of the few adventurers who have scaled Mt. Everest will share their experiences with A+R guests. MEALS B

DAY 3 | *The Kathmandu Valley*

Discover the ancient landmarks of Bhaktapur. Then meet a High Lama for a private audience and blessing. Visit Pashupatinath Temple and Boudhanath, a 14th-century stupa. Witness Aarti, a timeless Hindu ceremony, and savor the farm-to-table cuisine of *Krishnarpan*. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *Into Bhutan*

Fly to Paro and continue overland through lush valley to the *Taj Tashi Hotel* in Thimpu. Visit Memorial Chorten with its circumambulating pilgrims and Tashichho Dzong, an imposing medieval fortress. MEALS B+L+D



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,299~~ FROM \$6,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our enchanting 5-star hotels and lodges
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Your flight from Kathmandu to Paro
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

DAY 5 | Art, Culture + Life in Bhutan

At the National Institute, meet students learning traditional arts like painting and woodcarving. Then visit Dechen Phodrang, a monastic school that hums with the Buddhist recitations of its young students. Join locals at the market to experience a slice of daily life and see the immense Buddha statue at Kuensel Phodrang. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Punakha

Visit Simtokha Dzong, Bhutan's oldest fortress, and continue over the 10,300-foot Dochula Pass. On a clear day, you'll have 360° views over the Himalayas. At Dochula Monastery, you can light a butter lamp – a Buddhist act of wisdom. Descend into the valley to visit Punakha Dzong, built in 1671. Overnight at the *Uma Lodge*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Scenic drive to Paro

Delight in the mountain scenery on the drive to Paro Dzong, a superb example of Bhutanese architecture. Then join a local archery team to learn about this national pastime and enjoy a lesson. Continue to the *Uma Resort* for a 2-night stay. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Tiger's Nest Monastery

Ascend on horseback and by foot to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched on a granite cliff 3,000 feet above the valley. Along the way, you'll hoist a prayer flag! Visit Kyichu Lhakhang, one of Bhutan's oldest shrines, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Depart Paro

We escort you to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

ADD ON DELHI + THE TAJ MAHAL

Choose from our deluxe and luxury hotels in Delhi and enjoy in-depth privately guided sightseeing including a full day excursion to Agra to tour Fatehpur Sikri, the Agra Fort, and Taj Mahal. 4 days from \$999

BANGKOK

We include a choice of city-center hotels and private sightseeing of Bangkok's most important temples. 4 days from \$799

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 24, May 8	\$7,899	\$2,500
Sep 18	\$7,299	\$1,900
Oct 2, 21	\$7,899	\$2,500
2021		
Mar 19, Apr 16, May 7	\$8,099	\$2,500

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr - May	\$8,099	\$1,800
Jun	\$7,899	\$1,600
Jul - Sep	\$7,499	\$1,300
Oct - Nov	\$8,199	\$1,800
2021		
Apr - May	\$8,199	\$1,800

Holiday and Festival surcharges apply

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our experts tailor a private journey to fit your passions and style in either Nepal or Bhutan.

Our Enchanting Hotels + Lodges



KATHMANDU - DWARIKA'S HOTEL

Built by the finest Nepalese craftsmen, our unique heritage hotel features traditional handmade furnishings and modern amenities.



THIMPHU - TAJ TASHI

Blending modern design and ancient Dzong architecture, our deluxe hotel offers sublime views of the forested valley.



PUNAKHA - COMO UMA PUNAKHA

Simple style and elegance define this luxury lodge set on a wooded hill above the Mo Chu River with stupendous views of the valley.



PARO - COMO UMA PARO

Our intimate 29-room resort deep in the lush Paro Valley reflects local artisanship and COMO's contemporary style.



Akha woman



Planting rice



Internal flight is included.

HILL TRIBES OF THAILAND

12 DAYS + FROM \$4,299 + Never more than 16 guests + Guaranteed Departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Expertly guided throughout, our expert Thai Trip Leader shows you more of the history, culture and tribal villages of this exotic land.
- + Join Chiang Mai residents for a moving daily ritual – providing food to monks walking silently through the street.
- + Local farmers will teach you how to plant rice before you sit down to an al fresco lunch overlooking their emerald rice paddies.
- + From an unusual market on an active railway track to a Buddhist meditation center, we'll show you the many facets of Thai life today.
- + Spend two nights in a lavish floating villa on the River Kwai.

Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Bangkok

On arrival, we'll escort you to the deluxe *Eastin Grand Hotel Sathorn*.

DAY 2 | Tour the Grand Palace

Tour the Grand Palace, explore along the city's canals, visit the Temple of Dawn and Wat Pho. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | On to Kanchanaburi

Depart the city and visit the famous Railway Track Market and the colorful floating market at Damnoen Saduak. In Kanchanaburi, site of the "Bridge over River Kwai," visit the Railway Museum and Allied Cemetery. Then

travel by boat through dramatic river gorges and lush jungle to spend time at a Mon tribal village. Enjoy dinner enhanced by traditional music and tribal dance, and then retire to your stylish floating villa at our enchanting riverside resort. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Sai Yoke Yai National Park + The Death Railway

Journey upriver through lush tropical forests that shelter native wildlife including macaques and gibbons. Behold the lovely Sai Yoke Yai Waterfall and ride the historic Death Railway along some of its original wooden viaducts – a scenic journey along rugged cliffs. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Ayutthaya + Phitsanulok

Tour the ruins of Ayutthaya and see the golden Buddha at Wat Yai. Continue to Phitsanulok and check in to the *Pattara Resort*. After dinner, ride a samlor to the exotic colorful Night Market. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Phitsanulok to Chiang Mai

Visit Sukhothai, the venerated first capital of the Kingdom, and continue to the stylish *U Chiang Mai Hotel*. Your Khantoke dinner features the region's Lanna-style cuisine and tribal music and dance. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Traditions of Chiang Mai

Join local farmers and try your hand at planting rice seedlings before dining al fresco. Visit a White Hmong tribal village and ascend to 3,500 feet to visit the lavish Doi Suthep Temple. Then engage with Buddhist monks, our specially arranged A+R cultural experience. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Chiang Dao Caves + Chiang Rai

Join residents as they "gain merit" with food offerings to monks walking through the streets in the quiet of morning. Visit the Chiang Dao Caves and a Hmong village. Then continue to the *Legend Chiang Rai River Resort @ Spa*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Hill Tribes + Temples

Spending time with Akha and Yao villagers reveals the diversity of Thailand's hill tribes.

Then explore three unique temples: The contemporary White Temple; Wat Rong Suea Ten, famed for its blue interior; and Baan Dam, the work of a Thai artist. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | Into the Golden Triangle

Venturing over land and by long-tail boat along the Mekong River is a delightful way to explore this pastoral region. In Chiang Saen, you'll discover rich temple carvings and ancient Buddhist statues. MEALS B+L

DAYS 11+12 | Back to Bangkok

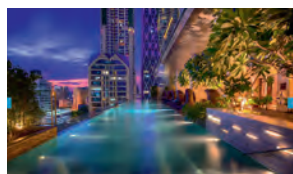
Fly to Bangkok and return to the deluxe *Eastin Grand Hotel*. The next day, we take you to the airport for your flight. MEALS 2B

ADD ON
ANGKOR WAT

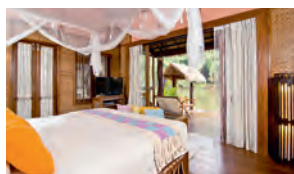


With all on-tour flights and transportation, deluxe hotel accommodations, extensive guided touring of the temples of Angkor, and an excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days.

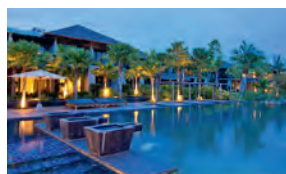
Our Outstanding Hotels + Resorts



BANGKOK - EASTIN GRAND HOTEL SATHORN
In a lively city district near the Chao Phraya River, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring the capital.



RIVER KWAI - FLOAT HOUSE RIVER KWAI
Your unique floating villa is set on the River Kwai, crafted of teak and bamboo and decorated in Thai fashion.



PHITSANULOK - PATTARA RESORT
Blending contemporary and traditional Thai style, our fine resort is set around a tranquil pond filled with water lilies.



CHIANG MAI - U CHIANG MAI HOTEL
Our boutique style hotel has 41 chic rooms, each with a private terrace and daybed... The perfect place to relax after your sightseeing.



CHIANG RAI - LEGEND CHIANG RAI
Overlooking the Mae Kok River not far from the heart of the city, our fashionable resort offers views of the countryside and nearby mountains.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,799~~ FROM **\$4,299**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 25 meals: 11 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Flight from Chiang Rai to Bangkok
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan 17, Feb 7, 13, Mar 5		
Oct 26 - Lantern Festival		
Nov 16, Dec 7	\$4,799	\$1,100
2021		
Jan 18, 25, Feb 8, 22, Mar 8		
Nov 14 - Lantern Festival	\$4,799	\$1,100

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Dec	\$5,399	\$1,300
2021		
Jan - Apr	\$5,399	\$1,300

Go on a Custom Journey

From mountain to city and sea, we can tailor a journey anywhere across Thailand.

LOY KRATHONG LANTERN FESTIVAL
OCT 26, 2020 + NOV 14, 2021



Join Chiang Mai residents and release your own candle-lit lantern into the autumn sky.



Banteay Srei, Angkor Wat



Hoi An




All 3 internal flights are included.

VIETNAM + ANGKOR WAT

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Mingle with Hanoi residents at a charming lakeside cafe and then delight in a Water Puppet performance – an ancient Vietnamese art form.
- + Immerse in the beauty of Ha Long Bay from your balcony stateroom on our luxury cruise.
- + Delve into the seafaring heritage of Hoi An, an ancient port which so many other visitors miss.
- + Delight in our private cocktail reception high above Saigon as the sun sets over the city.
- + Meet the *HeroRATs* who have saved countless lives by detecting long-buried landmines.
- + Discover Banteay Srei; this lovely, lesser-visited temple is hailed by many as the jewel of Angkor.

 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Hanoi

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service on arrival and escorted to the *Softel Legend Metropole*.

DAY 2 | Hanoi... Past + present

Visit Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and Hoa Lo Prison Museum, ironically known as *Hanoi Hilton* by American POW's during the war. Visit the Temple of Literature and explore the winding alleys of the Old Quarter for a genuine look into daily life in this ancient city. Enjoy Vietnamese coffee overlooking Hoan Kiem Lake and visit Ngoc Son Temple. End your day with a Water Puppet performance. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Ha Long Bay Cruise

Journey to Ha Long Bay  and board the luxury *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage deep into this captivating land of towering peaks, lush vegetation, emerald seas, and hidden coves. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the incredible scenery. Exploring Sung Sot Cave, visiting a pearl farm, and joining an onboard cooking demonstration all enhance your cruise. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Disembark + On to Hoi An

Ascend Soi Sim Island for stunning views over the Bay. Then disembark and fly to Danang; continue overland past the beautiful Marble Mountains and along China Beach to Hoi An, a

historic coastal town missed by many other travelers. On arrival, check in to your balcony room at the *Royal Hoi An Mgallery*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | A Taste of Hoi An

Centuries ago, Hoi An was one of the wealthiest ports in all of Asia; today it's hailed for its finely preserved temples and handsome centuries-old homes built by merchants of old. Learn more about the city's rich seafaring heritage as you explore the sites with our engaging guide. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

Return to Danang for your included flight to Saigon. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Park Hyatt Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Out + About in Saigon

Begin your tour with Colonial-era landmarks like the French-inspired Opera House and then visit Reunification Hall, formerly known as the Presidential Palace. Nearby, the War Remnants Museum offers a deep look into the ravages of war through the eyes of the Vietnamese people. Delight in a cyclo tour through the colorful streets of Chinatown and end your day with a cocktail as you watch the sun set over the city from atop one of the tallest buildings in Asia. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia

We include your flight today to Cambodia. Our VIP Fast Track arrival in Siem Reap will get you to the *Belmond La Residence d'Angkor* promptly. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Temples of Angkor

Your full-day tour of Angkor begins with the magnificent walled city of Angkor Thom. Nearby, Bayon Temple is famed for its bas-relief carvings. After lunch at *Viroth's*, your touring includes Ta Prohm – built in the 12th century and now enveloped by jungle – and Angkor Wat, the largest temple complex in the world. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Banteay Srei + Banteay Samre

Visit Banteay Srei, the jewel of Angkor, and Banteay Samre with its mighty balustrades and towers. This afternoon, enjoy a special visit with the amazing organization that has been training the *HeroRATs* that have saved countless lives worldwide by detecting long-buried landmines. MEALS B + D

DAY 11 | Tonle Sap + Departure

Cruise Tonle Sap Lake to a floating Khmer village. Meet the residents and learn how they farm fish and vegetables on unique floating platforms. Then transfer to Siem Reap for your onward flight. MEALS B

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,299~~ FROM \$4,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 19 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches, and 4 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 9 nights in our luxury hotels and resorts
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay
- + All on-tour transportation and VIP Fast Track transfers
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 4, Feb 1, 22, 29		
Mar 14, Oct 10, 24		
Nov 7, 21, Dec 5	\$5,299	\$2,200
2021		
Jan 9, 16, Feb 6, 13	\$5,299	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,899	\$2,200
2021		
Jan - Apr	\$5,899	\$2,200

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a trip to Southeast Asia just for you.



Ho Chi Minh City Hall

Stylish Luxury Every Night



HANOI – SOFITEL LEGEND METROPOLE

Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



HA LONG BAY – PARADISE ELEGANCE

Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath. Enjoy fine dining and a stylishly furnished sundeck with open bar.



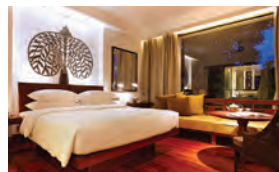
HOIAN – ROYAL MALLERY BY SOFITEL

A+R guests at our luxury resort enjoy Grand Deluxe Rooms with a private balcony and lavish en suite bath.



HO CHI MINH CITY – PARK HYATT SAIGON

On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best – heralded for its style and attentive service.



SIEM REAP – BELMOND LA RESIDENCE D'ANGKOR

Stay in a Junior Suite with a private terrace here at our lavish riverside resort close to the temples of Angkor.




Ha Long Bay

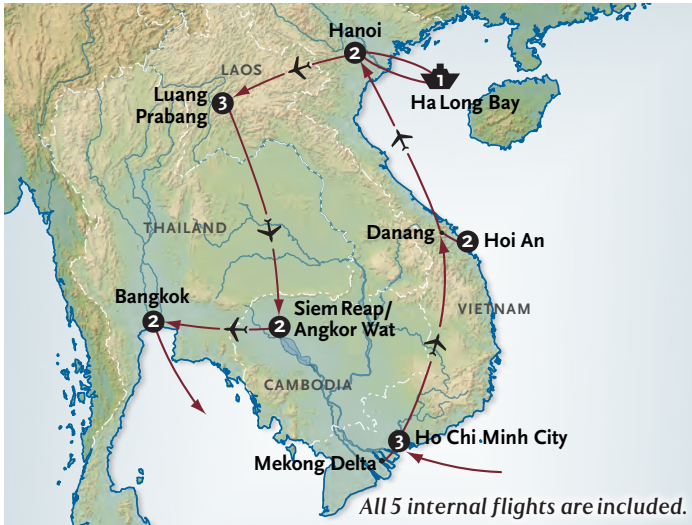
VISIONS OF VIETNAM + LAOS + CAMBODIA + THAILAND

16 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the most evocative hotels, our uniquely intimate adventure delves into the cuisines, cultures and landscapes of these diverse lands.
- + Thrill to the majesty of Ha Long Bay from your balcony stateroom on our overnight cruise aboard the *Paradise Elegance*.
- + Discover the historic must-see port of Hoi An which so many other visitors miss.
- + Watch a water puppet master at work and enjoy a private performance of this ancient art form.
- + Savor Hanoi's culinary scene on an evening tour through streets alive with food vendors and city residents.
- + Learn how to select the finest produce and spices for your cooking class in Hoi An.
- + Join Laotian farmers for a genuine hands-on experience, maybe even plow with a water buffalo or plant some rice!

 Visit 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Arrive Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service on arrival and escorted to the luxurious *Park Hyatt* in the center of town.

DAY 2 | Out + About in Saigon

Descend into the Cu Chi Tunnels and visit the Presidential Palace, War Remnants Museum, Notre Dame, and Le Cong Kieu Street with its antique vendors. Dine tonight at *Hoa Tuc*, famed for its fine cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Into the Mekong Delta

Exploring the Delta's timeless waterways aboard the *Cai Be Princess*, allows you to intimately experience its daily rhythms. Sit down to lunch in a Colonial-style villa on the river and enjoy an afternoon stroll before returning to the city. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Fly to Danang + Journey to Hoi An

Fly to Danang and drive past the Marble Mountains to Hoi An. Enjoy a guided stroll in this ancient seaport with its temples and homes built by merchants of old. Spend two nights in a balcony guestroom at the luxurious *Royal Hoi An Mgallery by Sofitel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | A Taste of Hoi An

Mingle with residents at the local market as you select ingredients for your cooking class and lunch. After a free afternoon, dine on the river at *Brother's Café*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Hanoi

Fly to Hanoi and check in to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*. Tonight's culinary adventure takes you through the Old Quarter to enjoy the flavors of the North... Pho, steamed rice rolls, barbecue and fine local beer. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Hanoi... Past + present

Visit the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and infamous "Hanoi Hilton." Our exclusive meeting with a water puppet artist includes a private performance of this ancient art form. Visit the Temple of Literature before a cyclo ride through the Old Quarter. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Ha Long Bay Cruise

Journey to Ha Long Bay and board the luxury *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage deep into this captivating land of towering peaks, lush vegetation, emerald seas, and hidden coves. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the scenery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos

After breakfast, you can ascend Soi Sim Island for views over the Bay. Then disembark and fly to Luang Prabang where you'll stay at the elegant *Softel Luang Prabang*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | City + Countryside in Laos

Visit Wat Xieng Thong, a splendid Buddhist temple, and tour the Royal Palace. Take in the views from atop Mt. Phousi and visit the Living Lands Farm. Here at this pioneering community project, you'll spend time with Laotian farmers in their fields. Learn how to plant rice and even guide a water buffalo. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Laotian Traditions

Join city residents to offer food to hundreds of saffron-robed monks as they walk silently through the streets, an ancient Buddhist tradition that endures across Asia. Then travel into the mountains to experience rural life and the tribal ways of the Hmong. See the terraced pools and cascades of Kuang Si Waterfall and spend time with skilled weavers to learn about traditional Laotian textiles. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia

We'll take you to the airport for your included flight to Siem Reap. With our VIP Fast Track Arrival Service, you'll soon be on your way to the luxurious *Park Hyatt*. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | Temples of Angkor

Your full-day tour of Angkor begins with the magnificent walled city of Angkor Thom. Nearby, Bayon Temple is renowned for its bas-relief carvings. This morning, you will also visit Ta Prohm – built in the 12th century and now enveloped by jungle. After lunch, behold the majesty of Angkor Wat, the largest temple in the world. Late in the day, your guide will take you to a prime vantage point to watch the sun set over the jungle ruins. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | Tonle Sap Lake + Fly to Bangkok

A cruise on Tonle Sap Lake reveals the timeless ways of its fish farms and floating villages. Then visit Banteay Srei Temple, the jewel of Angkor, before your flight to Bangkok. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Anantara Riverside Resort*. MEALS B

DAY 15 | Palaces + Temples

Discover the Grand Palace with its golden spires and royal pavilions adorned with glittering mosaics that date back to the city's founding in 1782. Your tour of the Bangkok's most revered temples includes Wat Phra Kaew, the Temple of the Emerald Buddha. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon before this evening's farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Depart Bangkok

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B



Water puppets

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,499~~ FROM \$6,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 40 meals: 15 breakfasts, 12 lunches, and 13 dinners with wine or beer
- + 14 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and all 5 internal flights
- + VIP Fast Track airport arrival services in Vietnam and Cambodia
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leaders
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

Delight in Southeast Asia's Finest Hotels



HO CHI MINH CITY - PARK HYATT

On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best – heralded for its attentive service.



HOI AN - ROYAL MALLERY HOTEL

A+R guests at this luxury resort enjoy Deluxe Rooms with private-balcony views of the peaceful Thu Bon River.



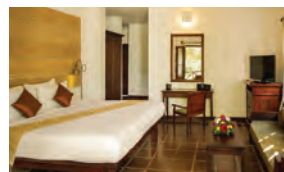
HANOI - SOFITEL LEGEND METROPOLE

Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



HA LONG BAY - PARADISE ELEGANCE

Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath. Enjoy fine dining and a stylishly furnished sundeck with open bar.



LUANG PRABANG - SOFITEL

Fine furnishings, hand-woven textiles and Lao artifacts adorn your elegant villa suite. After sightseeing, relax in your private garden gazebo.



SIEM REAP - PARK HYATT

You'll love the graceful garden setting of our luxury hotel. It's in the heart of town with convenient access to the temple ruins of Angkor.



BANGKOK - ANANTARA RIVERSIDE RESORT

Delight in your views of the Chao Phraya River at our 5-star urban resort in the vibrant heart of the city.

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan 6, 20, Feb 10, 17		
Mar 2, 5	\$7,499	\$3,200
Oct 5, Nov 23, Dec 7	\$7,799	\$3,300
2021		
Jan 4, 25, Feb 8, 15		
Mar 8, Oct 4		
Nov 22, Dec 6	\$7,899	\$3,400
2022		
Jan 10, 17, Feb 7	\$7,999	\$3,400

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE
2020	
Jan - Sep	\$8,899
Oct - Dec	\$9,199
2021	
Jan - Apr	\$9,199

Go on a Custom Journey

We can tailor a personalized trip anywhere in Southeast Asia – for just you and your party.



Sunrise over Mt. Bromo


EXOTIC DELIGHTS OF JAVA + BALI

Natural Wonders + Enduring Cultural Traditions

12 DAYS + FROM \$8,299 + *Never more than 16 guests* + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Behold the sun setting over the 9th-century temple complex of Borobudur and witness sunrise at Mt. Bromo... Two experiences you will never forget!
- + Our exclusive hands-on culinary experiences include a traditional Balinese feast with villagers at the countryside home of a museum curator.
- + Intimate exploration of Bali's water temples is the best way to learn about Subak, the island's unique social system and a way of life centered around these ancient and venerated sites.
- + Meet a Kris maker and learn about the physical, historical and even spiritual qualities of the unique curved-blade dagger of Java.
- + Sit down to the 8-course Degustation Menu at *Aperitif*, where modern gastronomy and traditional Indonesian flavors harmonize.
- + Delight in luxury resorts built in harmony with the architecture and beauty of these islands.

 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *VIP Arrival in Yogyakarta*

You'll be met on arrival and assisted through immigration and customs. Then journey to Magelang and check in to *Amanjiwo*. Settle in to your lavish suite before dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Living Javanese Traditions + Sunset at Borobudur*

With roots going back to the Bronze Age, the unique curved-blade *Kris* is said to have originated in East Java during the 14th century. After a leisurely morning, we'll spend time with a master *Kris*-maker, delving into the physical, historic and even spiritual qualities of these beautiful daggers. Late in the day, our guided tour of Borobudur ☉ finishes on an unforgettable high note as we watch the sun cast its last golden rays across this 9th-century masterpiece, the largest and most spectacular Buddhist temple in the world. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *Bugisan and Prambanan Temple*

This morning, we visit the Twin Temples of Candi Plaosan with their unique blend of Hindu and Buddhist elements. We'll explore the village of Bugisan by ox cart, spending time with residents to learn about their traditions – from the use of old herbal remedies to *Gamelan*, the ancient music of Indonesia. After touring Prambanan ☉, Indonesia's largest temple complex dedicated to Lord Shiva, we'll continue to the *Hyatt Regency Yogyakarta*. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *Exploring Yogyakarta*

Visit the Sultan's Palace, a vast complex home to 25,000 people, and ride a rickshaw to Taman Sari to admire the gardens, pavilions and pools built centuries ago for a Sultan and his harem. This afternoon, our culinary tour finds us preparing and sampling Javanese specialties. Our day ends behind the Sultan Palace, an area that comes alive at night with residents out to enjoy some music in the fresh evening air. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Onward to East Java*

A scenic journey by rail and coach brings us to *Plataran Bromo*, our charming highland resort. You'll have time to relax and enjoy this idyllic setting before we gather for dinner.

MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | *Sunrise over Bromo + Fly to Bali*

We'll set out early by jeep and take a short walk along the slopes of Mt. Penanjakan. As we near the summit, take in the breathtaking panorama of the sun rising over Mt. Bromo and the Sea of Sand! Then we'll ascend to the volcano's rim where the roar emanating from inside the Earth is unforgettable! After breakfast, we fly to Denpasar, where we'll be escorted to the *Viceroy Bali* for a 4-night stay in Ubud, revered as the cultural heart of the island. MEALS B+D

DAYS 7 + 8 | *Balinese Culture*

For truly intimate experiences, we'll divide into groups of 8 guests. Over the next two days, each group will have a chance to enjoy both of these specially planned activities:

Our *Babi Guling Feast* begins at the home of Bapak Enong Ismail, a museum curator, for a brief cultural talk. After watching his neighbors prepare Bali's classic roast pork feast, we'll tour some of the nearby temples. Back at Ismail's home, our *Babi Guling* has been roasting to perfection – and is now ready for a congenial meal with our host and his friends.

Our *Subak Guliang Adventure* begins in a quiet village where you'll learn about their traditions and *Subak*; dating back centuries, *Subak* is Bali's unique social system – both a way of life and a philosophy centered around the island's water temples ☉. After an al fresco lunch, you'll visit the lovely Pura Kehen Temple.

One evening, we'll all sit down to the 8-course farm-to-table Degustation Menu at *Aperitif*, where modern gastronomy blends artfully with traditional Indonesian flavors.

MEALS 2B+2L+D



Tegalalang rice terraces

DAY 9 | *The Beauty of Central Bali*

Our gently descending drive from the village of Kintamani is highlighted by a chance to stop and engage with villagers - and to admire beautiful vistas of Mt. Batur and the iconic rice terraces of Tegalalang. If you wish, you can make part of this journey by bicycle!

After lunch at *Kafe ARMA*, we'll visit Pura Gunung Lebah, an 8th-century temple set in a lush forest. Our guided walk along the famed Campuhan Ridge Trail takes us above two river valleys with spectacular vistas. Tonight, we'll dine at *Manisan*. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 10 + 11 | *Balinese Cuisine + Culture*

We check in to *Soori Bali* on the island's southwest coast for 2 nights. Dividing into 8-person groups over the next two days, we'll all enjoy both of these extraordinary activities:

Our *Culinary Experience* begins with a village family for coffee. Then journey through the countryside, visiting Taman Beji Temple and continuing to Mengwi, capital of an ancient kingdom. Here you'll be joined by a resident chef, the perfect guide to offer insight as you browse in the local market filled with exotic fare. A hands-on cooking class at our chef's stylish villa caps off this unique experience. If you wish, you can make the journey to Taman Beji Temple and Mengwi on a bicycle.



Our Spirit of Belimbing Excursion starts with a walk through coffee and cacao plantations and a chance to learn about the other crops you'll see in terraced paddies, gardens, and fruit orchards. This walk ends at a secluded waterfall, regarded as sacred, where a Hindu priest will offer a blessing.

We enjoy a festive Farewell dinner on our last evening in Bali. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 12 | Tanah Lot Temple + Departure

After breakfast, we'll visit one of Bali's most iconic landmarks. Set on a rocky promontory surrounded by the sea, Pura Tanah Lot is one of Bali's most venerated sea temples. From here, continue to Denpasar Airport for your homeward journey. Or travel on to Komodo National Park. MEALS B

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,799~~ \$8,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 27 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 9 dinners with wine at evening meals
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Your flight from Java to Bali
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leaders in Java and Bali
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 4, Jun 7, 22	\$8,799	\$3,100
Jul 20, Aug 9, Sep 13	\$9,899	\$4,000
Sep 20, Oct 4	\$8,799	\$3,100
2021		
Apr 26, May 17	\$8,799	\$3,100

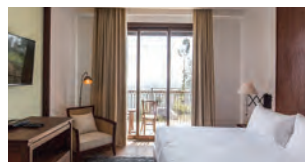
The Finest Luxury Resorts... From the Highlands to the Sea



BOROBUDUR - AMANJIWO
Our resort has been designed to evoke the grandeur of the Buddhist monuments it overlooks. A+R guests enjoy a lavish suite with 2,600 square feet of indoor + outdoor space.



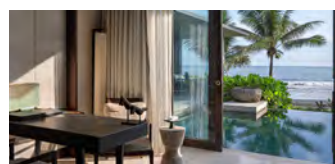
YOGYAKARTA - HYATT REGENCY
We'll enjoy Regency Club Rooms at this 5-star urban resort set on 54 acres of garden grounds.



BROMO - PLATARAN BROMO
Nestled in the highlands, our Deluxe Rooms offer sublime views of the verdant countryside.



UBUD HIGHLANDS, BALI - VICEROY
You'll love spending 4 nights here in a Deluxe Terrace Villa. Enjoy stylish interior spaces and a furnished outdoor pavilion perched above your personal plunge pool.



TABANAN COAST, BALI - SOORI BALI
End your tour at this luxury resort in a spacious light-filled 1-bedroom villa set on the beach. Enjoy your outdoor pavilion and a private pool overlooking the ocean.

ADD ON IN SEARCH OF THE KOMODO DRAGON



Travel on to explore the wildlife of Komodo National Park. Exploring on land and undersea, our encounters with native species and marine life will be highlighted by awe-inspiring encounters with the largest lizard on the planet. 4 days for \$1,799.



Anse Source d'Argent

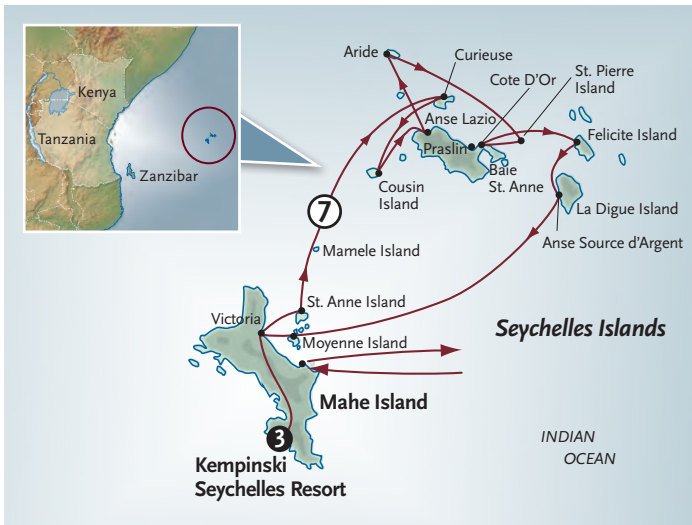
THE SEYCHELLES BY SMALL SHIP

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Aboard the motor yacht Pegasus + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined a deluxe resort stay and sightseeing on Mahé Island with an 8-day cruise visiting some of the most remote and pristine islands of the Seychelles.
- + Discover the primeval forests of Vallée de Mai, home to rare fauna like the Coco-de-Mer palm that produces the largest seed of any plant.
- + Encounter unique species found nowhere else on the planet – like the Aldabra giant tortoise, Seychelles sunbird and beautiful blue pigeon.
- + You'll be enchanted by Anse Source d'Argent, a picture-perfect beach framed by towering granite boulders and lush tropical vegetation.
- + Delve into the islands' history on a Colonial-era coconut and vanilla plantation on La Digue.

 Visit 1 UNESCO World Heritage site



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Mahé, Seychelles**

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the 5-star Kempinski Seychelles Resort.

DAY 2 | **Guided Sightseeing on Mahé**

Learn about Mahé's history at the century-old Clock Tower that stands in the center of the small capital of Victoria. At the open-air covered market, built in 1840, you can mingle with residents and sample island specialties. Continue across the lush mountainous interior and take in the views from the historic Mission Lodge. After a Creole lunch, journey along the spectacular southern coast to visit an herb and spice garden. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 3 | **A Languorous Day in Paradise**

This entire day is yours to indulge in the idyllic setting of our delightful beachfront resort. If you wish, additional guided touring of the island can be arranged. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | **Welcome Aboard the mv Pegasus**

After a relaxing morning, we'll take you to the quay to board our stylish 21-cabin cruiser. Settle in to your oceanview stateroom and then gather with your fellow travelers for a welcome cocktail as our cruise gets underway. Anchoring off St. Anne, you can go for a dip from our easily accessible swimming platform before dinner is served. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | **The Island of Curieuse**

Our guided tour with a ranger reveals the flora and fauna of this island, a part of the Seychelles Marine National Park. Especially unique is the rare Coco-de-Mer palm. Growing naturally on only two islands in the world, this ancient tree is distinguished by its voluptuous seed, the largest and heaviest seed in the plant

world. You'll also have a chance to observe the island's population of giant tortoises before a delightful beachside luncheon is served in a shady spot overlooking the ocean. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | **Birds of Cousin Island**

Now home to a protected nature reserve that was founded in 1968, Cousin Island is a vital habitat for endangered bird species like the Seychelles magpie robin, fairy tern and Seychelles warbler. With our engaging naturalist, your tour of this lush island will be most rewarding. This afternoon finds you on Anse Lazio where you can swim, snorkel or just stroll along this lovely beach. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | **Aride Island - A Protected Reserve**

Discover Aride – a nature reserve rich with endemic flora and fauna. Some like the Seychelles blue pigeon and Seychelles sunbird are found only on these islands, and the delicate Wright's gardenia grows naturally only on Aride. All in all, over one million seabirds breed on Aride, making this one of the most important aviary habitats in the Indian Ocean. Led by a resident ranger, your exploration reveals what the archipelago was like centuries ago, before any human settlement. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | **Vallée de Mai on Praslin Island**

This morning, A+R guests will enjoy a naturalist-guided tour of the Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve, lauded for its untouched primeval forests and the primitive wildlife species they shelter. The Coco-de-Mer palm grows abundantly here along with five other unusual palm species. The rare Seychelles black parrot, tiger chameleon and bronze gecko are some of the more dramatic species that thrive in the reserve. Our tour ends at Cote d'Or Beach where you'll have time to swim, snorkel or simply relax. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | **History + Culture on La Digue**

Today's excursion is exclusively included for our guests. At L'Union Estate, an old coconut and vanilla plantation, you'll delve into the island's history as you tour the finely restored Plantation House, one of the oldest French Colonial landmarks on La Digue. Continue to Anse Source d'Argent, famed for the towering granite boulders and lush greenery that frame this white sand beach. You'll have time to shop and explore in the charming village of La Passe before returning to ship. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 10 | **Moyenne Island**

This uninhabited 24-acre island is the world's smallest national park, the brainchild of a British journalist who brought in native Seychellian plants to provide habitat for birds and giant tortoises. After our naturalist guided tour and a beachside lunch, you'll return to ship with time to refresh before our Captain's Farewell Dinner. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 11 | **Disembark on Mahé**

Step off and transfer to the airport. **MEALS B**

Our Exclusive A+R Added Value

- + Our complete shore excursion program including Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- + Prepaid shipboard gratuities and WiFi
- + \$100 per person shipboard credit to enhance your dining with wine, beer and cocktails
- + 5-star 3-night pre-cruise stay on Mahé Island with sightseeing
- + All airport, hotel and cruise transfers

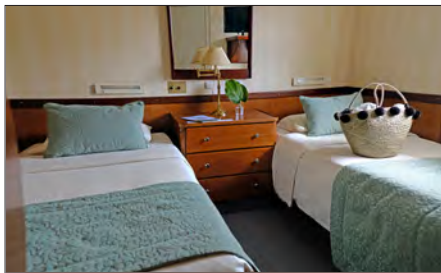
Our Delightful Visit to the Seychelles



MAHE – KEMPINSKI SEYCHELLES RESORT
A+R guests enjoy spacious oceanview rooms with private balconies here at our beautiful resort, set amidst lush tropical grounds along a pristine beach on Baie Lazare.



M/Y PEGASUS
With 21 oceanview staterooms, the intimate ambiance of our stylish cruiser offers the casual elegance of an ocean-going yacht. Fine cuisine is attentively served in the dining room or al fresco on the shaded deck.



CATEGORY C

Sun Deck 130-140 Sq Ft



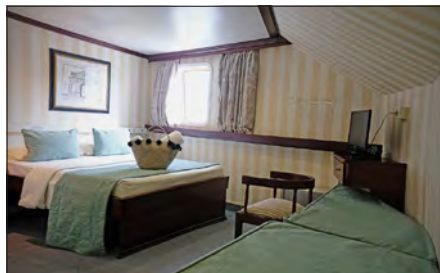
CATEGORY B

Main + Sun Decks 124-168 Sq Ft



CATEGORY A

Main + Upper Decks 173-200 Sq Ft

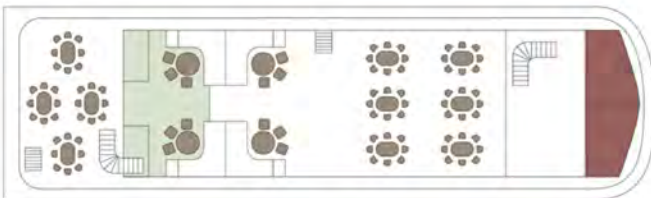


CATEGORY P

Main Deck 205 Sq Ft



Sun Deck



Upper Deck



Main Deck

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ FROM \$4,499

OUR SMALL SHIP JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly guided tour of Mahé Island with never more than 16 guests
- + A+R guests exclusively enjoy a complete shore excursion program including the Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve
- + Use of our ship's snorkeling equipment, kayaks and swimming platform
- + 24 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 7 dinners
- + 3 nights in an oceanview room at the 5-star *Kempinski Seychelles Resort*
- + 7 nights in your choice of outside stateroom aboard the *m/y Pegasus* with complimentary WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + \$100 per person shipboard credit to enhance your dining with wine, beer and cocktails
- + All gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Guaranteed Departures

2020	CAT C	CAT B	CAT A	CAT P
Apr 15, 22	\$5,199	\$5,479	\$5,946	\$6,412
Apr 29				
May 13				
Sep 30	\$4,999	\$5,279	\$5,746	\$6,212
Oct 14	\$5,199	\$5,479	\$5,946	\$6,412

\$430 port charges are extra

ADD ON

AFTER A SAFARI



This is a perfect extension to any of our East Africa safaris.



Jaisalmer

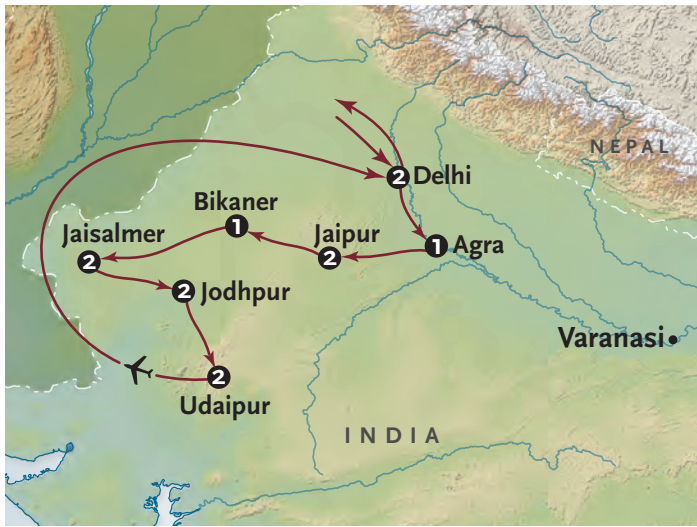
JOURNEY TO RAJASTHAN

13 DAYS + FROM \$4,299 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique combination of North India and Rajasthan's Hill Forts – enhanced by cultural encounters, 5-star hotels, and fine dining.
- + The Mughal gardens of Mehtab Bagh promise an unforgettable sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Go to Birla Temple for *Aarti* – a moving Hindu ceremony of light and prayer.
- + Dine in the inviting home of a family in Jaipur.
- + Delve into the princely glory of Rajasthan as you explore three fortress palaces including Jaisalmer – perhaps the greatest of them all!
- + Visit Jodhpur, missed by so many others, and venture into the desert to experience village traditions.

 Visit 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Delhi*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Taj Palace Delhi*.

DAY 2 | *Delhi... Old + New*

Visit Jama Masjid, India's largest mosque, and ride a pedicab to the lively, colorful and fragrant spice market. At Bangla Sahib, Delhi's largest Sikh temple, you'll gain insight into India's rich cultural diversity. See the sites of New Delhi including the impressive India Gate and visit Qutab Minar with its gracefully fluted tower built in the 14th century. Tonight, enjoy an a la carte dinner with wine.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Agra + The Taj Mahal*

Travel to Agra and check in to the inviting *Trident Hotel*. At the Agra Fort, you'll discover a magnificent, walled palatial city dating back to the 16th century. Few know to go, but this evening we take you across the river to a Mughal garden that offers magical sunset views of the Taj Mahal.

MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *Journey to Jaipur*

You have already seen the Taj Mahal, but your sunrise visit sheds new light, literally, on this evocative monument with its iridescent facade shimmering in the early light. Depart Agra and visit Fatehpur Sikri; built in the 16th century and still perfectly preserved, it offers a wonderful look into royal life long ago. Continue to India's fabled Pink City and check in to the *ITC Rajputana*. Tonight, we take you to Birla Temple to witness *Aarti* – an ancient and moving Hindu ceremony of light and devotion.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *In and around Jaipur*

Tour the mighty Amber Fort. Built from yellow and pink sandstone and gleaming white marble, it stands in testament to the never conquered Rajput Kingdom. Then visit the City Palace Museum and see the lovely Palace of Winds. At Jantar Mantar, you'll see 300-year-old astronomical instruments made from stone. Stroll through the lively bazaars of Old Jaipur and sit down to dinner and congenial conversation with a local family in their inviting home.

MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | *Onward to Bikaner*

Journey to Bikaner and visit the National Camel Research Center to see and learn about these amazing creatures. Overnight at the *Narendra Bhawan*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *India's Golden City*

Tour Junagarh Fort, a 16th-century complex of palaces, courtyards, temples and pavilions – many embellished with exquisite stone carvings and lattice-enclosed balconies. Then travel to Jaisalmer and check in to the *Suryagarh Hotel* for a 2-night stay.

MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | *Jaisalmer Fort*

Tour Jaisalmer fortress; built 900 years ago, its mighty walls encircle winding lanes, shops, homes and temples. Outside the fortress, visit Salim Singh Haveli, a lavish 200-year-old merchant's home. Delight in a camel ride across the dunes, arriving at our stylish desert camp for dinner and music.

MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Travel to Jodhpur*

Journey through the desert landscapes of Rajasthan to the centuries-old city of Jodhpur. Check in to the *Taj Hari Mahal Hotel* where the rest of your day is free. We include dinner and wine again this evening.

MEALS B+D

DAY 10 | *Thar Desert + Mehrangarh Fort*

Venture by jeep into the Thar Desert with our specialist guide – born into a noble family. Spend time with the Bishnoi tribe, known for their reverence for the sacredness of all life. Despite its foreboding semi-arid terrain, these lands support a diversity of wildlife including nearly 200 species of birds. This afternoon, tour Mehrangarh Fort, home to a fabulous collection of memorabilia from Jodhpur's royal families.

MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | *Onward to Udaipur*

Visit Ranakpur Temple with its 24 pillared halls and exquisitely carved domes. Continue to Udaipur, India's most romantic city, and check in to the fabulous *Taj Lake Palace*. This evening, delight in a sunset cruise on Lake Pichola.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *The City of Dreams*

Tour the magnificent City Palace and Jagdish Temple, with its towering tiers of bas relief carvings. With a curator, view a private collection of vintage cars including a rare Rolls Royce Phantom and 1939 Cadillac convertible. At the Rajasthan School of Art, you'll meet students who are learning traditional arts like miniature painting. Toast your fellow travelers at this evening's farewell dinner.

MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | *Return to Delhi*

Fly to Delhi for your onward flight.

MEALS B

India's Most Joyous Festivals

Bikaner Camel Festival

Jan 6, 2020 + Jan 4, 2021

Holi

Mar 6, 2020 + Mar 25, 2021

Diwali

Nov 11, 2020 + Nov 1, 2021



Taj Mahal

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,799~~ FROM \$4,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 26 meals: 12 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 9 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 12 nights in our handpicked 5-star hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + Internal flight from Udaipur to Delhi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 6 - Camel Festival		
Feb 9		
Mar 6 - Holi , Apr 5	\$6,099	\$2,500
Sep 20	\$4,799	\$1,300
Oct 18, Nov 11 - Diwali	\$6,199	\$2,500
2021		
Jan 4 - Camel Festival	\$6,399	\$4,500
Feb 14, Mar 25 - Holi	\$6,199	\$2,500
Sep 19	\$4,999	\$1,400
Oct 10, Nov 1 - Diwali	\$6,399	\$2,600

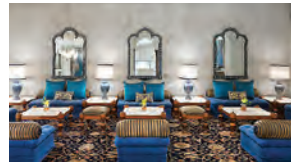
Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr 15	\$6,499	\$2,500
Apr 16 - Sep	\$5,199	\$1,300
Oct - Dec 20	\$6,599	\$2,500
2021		
Jan 6 - Apr 15	\$6,699	\$2,500
Apr 16 - 30	\$5,399	\$1,400

Go on a Custom Journey

India is a vast land of myriad wonders. Let our experts tailor a trip to your interests and style.

Our Evocative 5-star Hotels



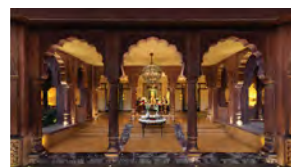
DELHI - TAJ PALACE
Our luxury hotel is set on six lavishly landscaped acres in the city's prestigious Diplomatic Enclave.



AGRA - TRIDENT
In homage to the Mughal era, our 5-star hotel is built of red sandstone and surrounded by gardens and fountains.



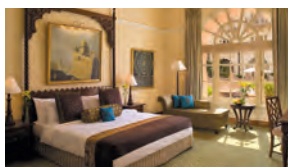
JAIPUR - ITC RAJPUTANA
Evoking the spirit of historic Jaipur, our 5-star resort promises modern comfort near the heart of town.



BIKANER - NARENDRA BHAWAN
Our elegant hotel is set in the former residence of the last ruling prince of Bikaner.



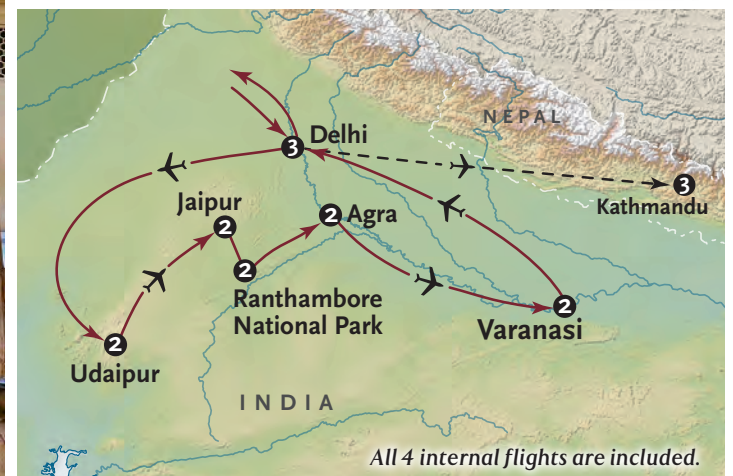
JAISALMER - SURYAGARH
Blending genuine Rajasthani style and modern amenities, our deluxe hotel is centered on a tranquil courtyard.



JODHPUR - TAJ HARI MAHAL
With graceful cupolas, latticed balconies and lush gardens, our 5-star resort evokes the style of a Rajasthani palace.



UDAIPUR - TAJ LAKE PALACE
Originally built as the pleasure palace of a young prince, our iconic luxury hotel sits on a private island surrounded by the tranquil waters of Lake Pichola.




LAND OF THE MAHARAJAHS

14 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river to a Mughal garden for a magical sunset view of the Taj Mahal. Return early the next day for an equally enchanting sunrise visit!
- + Witness two powerful rituals... Sunrise on the Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the river and the candle-lit *Aarti* ceremony.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-passenger jeeps take you farther afield and even off-road through Ranthambore for a better chance to spot the Bengal Tiger.
- + Congenial conversation highlights your dinner with a Jaipur family in their lovely home.

 Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Delhi*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Leela Palace*.

DAY 2 | *Delhi... Old + New*

Visit India's largest mosque and ride a pedicab to the spice Market. Discover the city's largest Sikh Temple and the sites of New Delhi including Qutab Minar . Enjoy an a la carte dinner and wine at your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Onward to Udaipur*

Fly to Udaipur and check in to your lakeview room at the fabulous *Taj Lake Palace*. Delight in a romantic sunset cruise on Lake Pichola. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *The City of Dreams*

Tour the City Palace, the largest in Rajasthan with its richly decorated courtyards, soaring towers and lavish halls filled with Mughal art. Then visit Jagdish Temple, a Hindu landmark, and view a fabulous private collection of vintage cars including a rare Rolls Royce Phantom and 1939 Cadillac convertible. At the Rajasthan School of Art, you'll meet students who are learning traditional arts. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Onward to Jaipur*

Fly to Jaipur and check in to the *Taj Jai Mahal Palace Hotel*. Tonight's dinner with a local family promises engaging conversation and a genuine experience of life in India. MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Sightseeing in Jaipur

Tour the Amber Fort, testament to the never-conquered Rajput Kingdom. Visit the City Palace Museum with its royal costumes and miniature paintings, and see the Palace of Winds. At Jantar Mantar, you'll discover an amazing 18th-century observatory with huge instruments made of stone. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Journey to Ranthambore

Enjoy the scenic drive into the Aravalli Hills and check in to the Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge. Thrill to your first game drive in Ranthambore. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Tracking the Bengal Tiger

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats 20 people. But our morning and afternoon safari drives are in open-air jeeps with an expert naturalist guide. They're more maneuverable than the canter, and promise a better chance of encountering the Bengal Tiger and other wildlife. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Fatehpur Sikri + Agra

This morning's tour of Fatehpur Sikri offers a glimpse into royal life centuries ago. Continue to Agra and check in to the new Taj Hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Agra Fort + Taj Mahal

Enjoy a leisurely morning before visiting the magnificent Agra Fort. Few know to go, but this evening we take you to a lovely Mughal Garden that offers a magical sunset view of the Taj Mahal. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Fly to Varanasi

Behold the Taj Mahal in the softer light of morning. Then fly to Varanasi where you'll be escorted to the Taj Gateway Ganges. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Ancient Varanasi

Set out at dawn for a boat ride on the sacred Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the waters for purification, a daily ritual that has unfolded for centuries. Meet skilled weavers in the village of Sarai Mohana and then visit Manikarnika Ghat, one of the most sacred sites along the river. Tonight, you'll witness Aarti - an ancient Hindu ceremony of light and devotion. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | Return Flight to Delhi

Fly to Delhi for an overnight at the JW Marriott Aerocity, conveniently located for your departure in the morning. MEALS B+L

DAY 14 | Depart Delhi

Transfer to the airport this morning. MEALS B

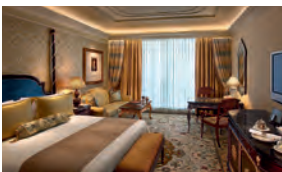
ADD ON

KATHMANDU



We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the evocative Dwarika's Hotel, and extensive privately guided sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,359

Our Luxury Hotels and Resorts



DELHI - THE LEELA PALACE
Lavish style and traditional Indian hospitality blend at our 5-star hotel in the prestigious city-center diplomatic enclave.



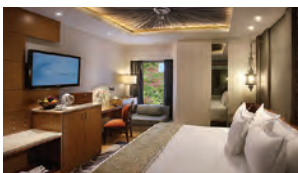
UDAIPUR - TAJ LAKE PALACE
A+R guests enjoy Lake View Rooms here at our iconic luxury hotel, set on a private island on Lake Pichola.



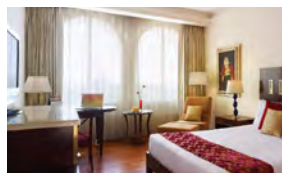
JAIPUR - TAJ JAI MAHAL PALACE
Step into Rajasthani history at our luxury hotel, situated in a restored 18th-century palace with courtyards and gardens.



RANTHAMBORE - VIVANTA BY TAJ SAWAI MADHOPUR
Our charming hotel is set in a historic hunting lodge amidst 12 acres of lush gardens.



AGRA - TAJ HOTEL
This newly renovated 5-star hotel has spacious rooms and is very close to the Taj Mahal.



VARANASI - TAJ GATEWAY GANGES
Finely-restored hotel with deluxe rooms in this fascinating ancient city.

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,499~~ FROM **\$6,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Safari drives in Ranthambore National Park in our special 6-passenger 4x4 jeeps
- + 29 meals: 13 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 10 a la carte dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 13 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + All 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 8, 22, Feb 19, Mar 11	\$7,499	\$3,300
Oct 7, Nov 11 - Diwali	\$7,699	\$3,300
2021		
Jan 13, 27, Feb 24	\$7,499	\$3,300
Mar 24 - Holi		
Oct 6, Nov 17	\$7,699	\$3,300
2022		
Jan 12, 26, Feb 16		
Mar 9 - Holi	\$7,699	\$3,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 7 - Apr 15	\$8,099	\$3,300
Apr 16 - Sep 30	\$6,599	\$1,700
Oct - Dec	\$7,799	\$3,300
2021		
Jan 6 - Apr 15	\$8,099	\$3,300
Apr 16 - Apr 30	\$6,799	\$1,900

India's Most Joyous Festivals

Diwali - Nov 11, 2020
Holi - Mar 24, 2021 + Mar 9, 2022



Taj Mahal at sunset



Ranthambore



WILD + WONDERFUL INDIA

8 DAYS + FROM \$2,899 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Encounter India's rich multi-cultural diversity at a Sikh temple rarely visited by others.
- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river for a sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-person jeeps offer a better chance to spot the Bengal tiger.
- + Ascend to the Amber Fort that bears witness to the glory of an ancient kingdom.
- + Witness Aarti, an ancient Hindu ritual of light and devotion.
- + Dinner with a Jaipur family promises lively conversation and insight into life and culture.

📍 Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Le Meridien Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Delhi... Old + New

Drive along the Rajpath to Jama Masjid, the largest mosque in India. Explore Old Delhi by pedicab and browse in the Spice Market. In New Delhi, drive past the India Gate and learn about the city's diversity at Bangla Sahib, Delhi's largest Sikh Temple. At Qutab Minar 📍, you'll discover the tallest brick minaret in the world – a graceful fluted tower built in the 14th century. Tonight, enjoy an a la carte dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Agra + The Taj Mahal

Travel to Agra and check in to your deluxe Pool View room at the charming *Trident Hotel*. Then tour the mighty Agra Fort 📍, a stunning example of Indo-Persian design. This evening, we take you across the river to Mehtab Bagh, a Mughal garden that offers magical views of the Taj Mahal in the golden light of sunset.

MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Ranthambore

Arise early to visit the Taj Mahal 📍 as the sun casts its first light upon the iridescent white marble of this famed monument to love. After breakfast and check out, depart Agra and visit Fatehpur Sikri 📍. Founded in the 16th century but quickly abandoned, this

perfectly preserved fairytale city offers a fascinating look into the opulence of royal life centuries ago. Then continue into the scenic Aravalli Hills and check in to the *Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | On Safari at Ranthambore

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats up to 20 people. But our morning and afternoon safari drives find you in open-air 6-passenger jeeps with an expert naturalist guide. They're faster and more maneuverable than the canter, and promise a better chance of encountering the magnificent Bengal Tiger as well as other Ranthambore residents like sloths, bears and hyenas. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Travel to Jaipur

The morning is yours to enjoy the historic ambience and lush landscaped grounds of our lodge. After lunch, you'll embark on an overland journey through the timeless landscapes of the Rajsthani countryside. On arrival in Jaipur, India's fabled Pink City, check in to the *ITC Rajputana*. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Jaipur - India's Pink City

Tour the Amber Fort with its palaces and gardens – and the magical Chamber of Mirrors. Behold the latticed facade of the

Palace of Winds and tour the City Palace Museum with its superb collection of miniature paintings and royal costumes. At Jantar Mantar, marvel at centuries-old stone instruments that can predict eclipses and track the movements of the stars and planets. End your sightseeing in one of the city's colorful bazaars and dine tonight in the inviting home of a Jaipur family. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Return to Delhi

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in Delhi for your onward flight. MEALS B

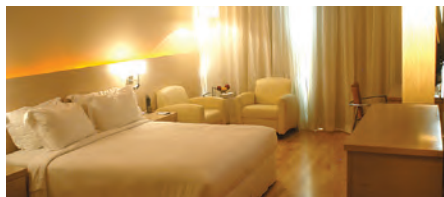
ADD ON

KATHMANDU, NEPAL



We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the *Vivanta by Taj Hotel* and extensive privately guided sightseeing. 4 days from \$999.

Our Delightful Hotels



DELHI - LE MERIDIEN HOTEL

Check in to your deluxe Club Room at this contemporary landmark – ideally located close to the bustling Connaught Place.



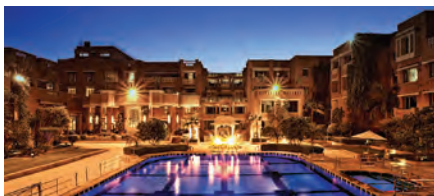
AGRA - TRIDENT

Retreat to your deluxe Pool View Room at this enchanting resort, built of local red sandstone around a landscaped courtyard garden.



RANTHAMBORE - TAJ SAWAI MADHOPUR

Our atmospheric lodge is set in a historic 80-year-old hunting lodge surrounded by 12 acres of lush gardens and trees.



JAIPUR - ITC RAJPUTANA

Evoking the gardens and architecture of Jaipur, our 5-star resort promises modern comfort close to the historic heart of town. A+R guests enjoy stylish *Rajputana Royale* guestrooms.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,399~~ FROM **\$2,899**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 4 a la carte dinners with wine and beer – plus dinner with a family in Jaipur
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 27, Feb 17		
Mar 4 - Holi , Mar 23	\$3,799	\$1,500
Apr 20, Sep 28	\$3,399	\$1,000
Oct 12, 26, Nov 9 - Diwali	\$3,899	\$1,500
2021		
Jan 18, Feb 15		
Mar 8, Mar 23 - Holi	\$3,899	\$1,500
Apr 19, Sep 29	\$3,499	\$1,100
Oct 18, Oct 30 - Diwali		
Nov 15, Dec 6	\$3,999	\$1,500
2022		
Jan 17, Feb 21, Mar 12 - Holi	\$3,999	\$1,500
Apr 16	\$3,599	\$1,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr 15	\$4,399	\$1,500
Apr 16 - Sep	\$3,899	\$1,000
Oct - Dec 20	\$4,399	\$1,500
2021		
Jan 6 - Apr	\$4,399	\$1,500

Go on a Custom Journey

India is a vast land of untold wonders. Let us design a trip tailored to your interests, style and schedule.



Your private cabin + igloo

PRIVATE TOURING

FINLAND'S LAPLAND

Winter Adventures in the Arctic Circle

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,299 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort is the perfect base to experience the wintertime beauty and magic of the Far North.
- + Discover Helsinki's Senate Square and join city residents in shops and markets to sample fresh artisanal foods.
- + Spend four nights in a private log cabin with an attached glass-domed igloo where you can fall asleep under the Northern Lights.
- + Thrill to a dog-sledding adventure and set out by snowmobile and reindeer-pulled sleigh to go in search of the Aurora Borealis.
- + We even include Arctic thermal wear, wood for your fireplace, and all resort gratuities!

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Helsinki*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Hotel Lilla Roberts*, set in a 1908 landmark in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | *White City of the North*

A guided walking tour showcases city landmarks like the Cathedral and Senate Square. With our Finnish guide, you'll also join residents in the bustling shops and markets. Sample local artisan food, sit down to a lunch of Finnish fare at *Savotta*, and get a taste of the appealing pace of life here in Helsinki. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *Fly to Lapland*

Fly to Ivalo deep in the Arctic Circle and transfer to the one-and-only Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort where a Kelo-Glass Igloo has been reserved for your entire 4-night stay. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4-6 | *Arctic adventures*

Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort offers a variety of activities to immerse you in the life and beauty of Lapland. Enjoy these three Premium Adventures with our compliments.

+ *Aurora Hunting by Snowmobile:*

Expert instruction is provided before you set out into the wilderness to search for the Northern Lights.

+ **Husky Safari:** After instructions on how to drive, steer and stop your sled, suit up in our thermal outfits and set out in 2-person sleds pulled by a team of trained huskies. Keep warm with a hot drink in a Lappish hut before the return journey.

+ **Aurora Reindeer Safari:** Set out after dusk in a comfortable sleigh pulled by reindeer. Snuggly blankets, a warming stop by an open fire and a chance to see the Aurora Borealis highlight this magical adventure.

With three full days at our Lapland resort, you can enhance your stay with additional activities including Nordic skiing, a Finnish sauna and ice-breaker cruises. MEALS 3B+3D

DAY 7 | Return to Helsinki

Return to Ivalo for your flight to Helsinki and overnight at the *Hilton Airport Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Depart Finland

Return to the terminal via the covered walkway for your departure flight. MEALS B

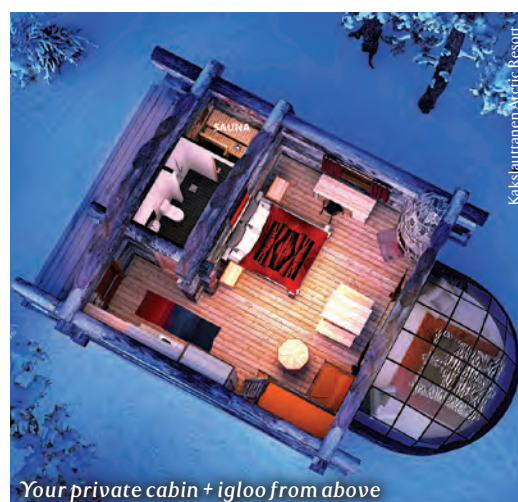
ADD ON ST. PETERSBURG



We make it easy to add St. Petersburg with the high-speed *Allegro Train* from Helsinki, all transfers, a choice of luxury hotels, and comprehensive private sightseeing including the Hermitage. 4 days.

The Best Accommodations at the Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort

On the edge of the unbroken wilderness of Finland's largest national park, your Kelo-Glass Igloo features a spacious log cabin complete with fireplace, cozy seating and your own sauna. Snuggle up in your cozy log bed or sleep under the skies in *your private attached glass-domed igloo*.



8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,799~~ FROM \$5,299

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY Value

- + Our exclusive Helsinki walking tour with your own private guide includes artisan food tastings
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 4 dinners
- + 2 nights at our luxury hotel in Helsinki
- + All 4 nights in Lapland are spent in the *very best* accommodations available at the resort: Your own private log cabin with an attached glass-domed igloo
- + Enjoy 3 Premium Excursions in Lapland with expert instruction and guides and all required Arctic wear.
- + 1 night at the Helsinki Hilton Airport Hotel
- + Additional activities are available to book in advance at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for both included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guide in Helsinki
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and a private cabin with igloo.

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Mar	\$5,999	\$2,600
Apr	\$5,799	\$2,600
Nov - Dec 21	\$5,999	\$2,600
Dec 22 - Dec 31	\$6,399	\$2,600
2021		
Jan - Mar	\$6,099	\$2,600
Apr	\$5,899	\$2,600

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can design a custom journey anywhere in Finland and the rest of Scandinavia.



Hermitage

MOSCOW + ST. PETERSBURG

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Nobody does Russia better, and our expert native born Trip Leader is with you every step of the way for a truly rewarding journey.
- + Behold the treasures of the Armory Museum and Diamond Fund as we take you inside the Kremlin walls for an in-depth guided tour.
- + Descend 200 feet under Moscow on our special tour of a sprawling Cold War bunker.
- + Without the crowds, our special early-opening visits at the Hermitage and Peterhof promise more rewarding experiences.
- + See the remarkable Fabergé collection on display in the historic Shuvalov Palace.

Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Moscow**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Baltschug Kempinski Hotel* where a Grand Deluxe Kremlin-View room has been reserved for you.

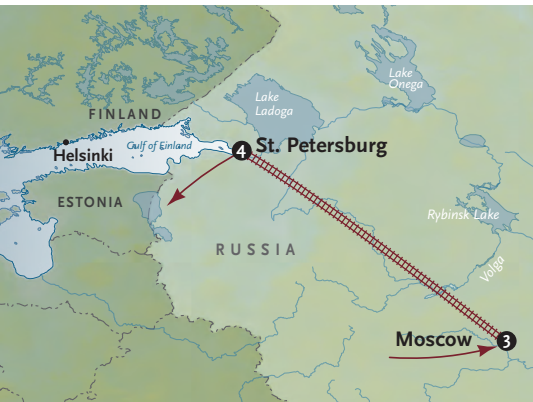
DAY 2 | **Discover Moscow**

Meet our engaging Russian guide and walk in Red Square, the best way to appreciate city landmarks like St. Basil's Cathedral. Then admire Novodevichy Convent and ascend the Sparrow Hills for fine views. Join residents on the Metro, exploring the grandeur of its stations – filled with architectural details and fine art.

Then tour the superb collection of the Tretyakov Gallery and sit down to an elegant welcome dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **From the Kremlin + Armory Museum to the Cold War**

The Kremlin has been the heart of Russia for nearly 1,000 years. Enter within its massive walls for a tour of the Kremlin grounds including the 15th-century Assumption Cathedral, and the Imperial treasures of the Armory Museum. Then descend deep under the streets of Moscow into a 75,000 square-foot formerly top-secret Soviet installation. In the event of a nuclear war, it would have served as the command post for military and government operations. MEALS B+D



DAY 4 | *By rail to St. Petersburg*

Enjoy Business Class seating and service as you travel with our Trip Leader on the high-speed train to St. Petersburg. Check in to our luxury hotel on the famed Nevsky Prospekt. Your city tour includes the Peter and Paul Fortress, founded by Peter the Great, and St. Isaac's Cathedral – with its opulent interior, massive granite columns, and monumental gold dome. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Hermitage + Canal Cruise*

With privileged early entry before other visitors, your tour reveals the most famous paintings of the Hermitage, including masterpieces by Titian, da Vinci, Rembrandt and the Impressionists. Then step aboard our privately chartered sightseeing boat for a guided canal cruise – a terrific way to see and appreciate the city's grand architecture. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Tsarskoye Selo*

Travel to Tsarskoye Selo for a guided tour of the Catherine Palace; the famed Amber Room offers a tantalizing glimpse into the lavish life of the Tsars. By special arrangement, visit the amber studio where skilled craftsmen turn this 40-million-year-old stone into works of art. Enjoy fine Russian cuisine at a local restaurant in a park near the Catherine Palace. MEALS B+L



Moscow underground bunker

DAY 7 | *The Peterhof*

Our special early-opening entry at The Peterhof promises an unforgettable uncrowded tour of Peter the Great's resplendent summer estate. Marvel at the lavishly landscaped grounds and the magnificent Grand Cascades which flow from mid May to September. Back in the city, we've arranged a private tour of the Shuvalov Palace. Its refined interior, once the site of glittering Imperial balls, is now home to the world's largest collection of works by Carl Fabergé, including nine of his famous Imperial Easter Eggs. Tonight, raise a toast to your fellow travelers as you enjoy the fine-dining Russian cuisine of the elegant *Tsar Restaurant*. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Depart St. Petersburg*

We'll take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey. MEALS B

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Fully escorted by our experienced and engaging Russian Trip Leader
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels with a Kremlin-View room in Moscow
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Business Class seating on the high-speed rail from Moscow to St. Petersburg
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 17	\$4,999	\$1,200
May 15, 22, Jun 20	\$5,499	\$1,500
Jul 24, Aug 14		
Sep 18, Oct 9	\$5,199	\$1,200
2021		
May 14, Jun 25	\$5,499	\$1,500

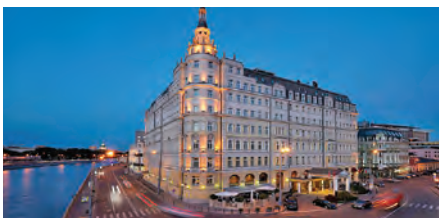
Travel Privately Any Day

2020 + 2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$5,799	\$1,700

Go on a Custom Journey

With its wealth of history, art and culture, Russia offers so much to see and do! Let our travel experts design a journey tailored to your personal interests.

Our Luxury Hotels in the Heart of these Cities



MOSCOW - BALTSCHUG KEMPINSKI

Our luxury hotel enjoys a privileged city-center location on the banks of the Moscow River. A+R guests will enjoy breathtaking views of the Kremlin from their Grand Deluxe Room.



ST. PETERSBURG - BELMOND GRAND HOTEL EUROPE

Modern luxury set in an opulent 19th-century landmark just off the famed Nevsky Prospekt. Enjoy fine city views from your Deluxe Room.




VISIONS OF RUSSIA BY SMALL SHIP

Moscow + St. Petersburg + The Volga

14 DAYS + FROM \$7,399 + A tour and cruise aboard the Volga Dream + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + You'll love the attentive, personalized touch of traveling with our engaging Russian Trip Leader who is with you from start to finish.
- + Special A+R experiences include a concert in Moscow and exclusive early entries for uncrowded tours of the Hermitage and Peterhof.
- + Our in-depth exploration of Moscow includes the Armory and Diamond Fund within the Kremlin and an underground Cold War bunker.
- + With local insight and knowledge, our Trip Leader is there to enhance your cruise shore excursions, including Russia's ancient Golden Ring towns.
- + Our 5-day St. Petersburg sojourn reveals more Tsarist treasures – from the Catherine Palace and The Peterhof to the priceless artifacts of the Hermitage's Gold Room.

 Visit 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites



St. Basil's Cathedral

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Moscow

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the luxury *St. Regis Moscow Nikolskaya*. This evening, gather with your Trip Leader and fellow guests for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Out + About in Moscow

Begin your day in Red Square ☉ and tour St. Basil's Cathedral. Behold Novodevichy Convent ☉ and ascend the Sparrow Hills for views over the city. Ride the Metro to experience the grandeur of its stations, filled with art, and tour the esteemed Tretyakov Gallery. End your day with our private choral concert in St. Nicholas Church. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | The Kremlin to the Cold War

Enter within the walls of the Kremlin ☉ for an extensive tour from its medieval cathedrals to the priceless treasures of the Armory Museum and Diamond Fund. After lunch, descend 200 feet under the city streets to explore a formerly top-secret bunker from the Cold War. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Board the Volga Dream

This afternoon, board the *Volga Dream* with your Trip Leader, who will travel with you to ensure that your cruise is as carefree as it is fun and rewarding. After the Captain's Welcome Reception, sit down to an elegant dinner with wine and beer. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | Ashore in Uglich

Enjoy the beauty of the Russian countryside as you cruise north on the Volga River. This afternoon, tour the Golden Ring town of Uglich including the five-domed Church of Dmitri on the Blood. A choral concert in the Church of St. John the Baptist highlights your time ashore. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Ancient Yaroslavl

Founded in 1010, the Golden Ring town of Yaroslavl ☉ is one of Russia's oldest cities, rich with important landmarks. Today's guided touring includes the Church of Elijah the Prophet with its magnificent mosaics and our special reception at the Yaroslavl Art Museum, set in the Governor's House. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Across White Lake to Goritzky

These tranquil waters were once the private fishing grounds of the Tsars. We'll visit Ferapontov Monastery ☉ founded in 1398. This is the last surviving church with fully-painted interior frescoes, the purest example of Russian medieval art. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Open Air Museum on Kizhi Island

Bearing witness to the great skill of Russian carpenters over the centuries, this Open Air Museum ☉ of wooden architecture includes the 300-year-old Church of the Transfiguration, an onion-domed fantasy hand-built with chisels and axes - and not a single nail. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Svirstroy

Spend time with the friendly residents of this small village - visiting their homes, sitting down to tea and fresh-baked pastries, and learning about their daily lives and traditions. Meeting local school children and visiting a World War II monument complete this day of cultural and historical immersion. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Disembark in St. Petersburg

After breakfast, step off with our A+R Trip Leader for an in-depth introduction to the city, including St. Isaac's Cathedral and the Peter and Paul Fortress, commissioned by Peter the Great in 1703 to defend his new city. At the elegant Yusupov Palace, you'll hear about the

cold December night in 1916 when Gregory Rasputin was murdered here. Continue to the *Belmond Grand Hotel Europe* where spacious Deluxe Rooms have been reserved. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Hermitage + Architecture Cruise

With early entry before other visitors, your uncrowded tour of the Hermitage ☉ includes the fabulous Impressionist works on display in the General Staff Building and the Gold Room with its priceless collection of Scythian gold. Then step aboard our privately chartered sightseeing boat for an architectural cruise along the city's picturesque canals. MEALS B+L

DAY 12 | The Catherine Palace

Traveling to Tsarskoye Selo for the day, your tour of the Catherine Palace includes the Amber Room, meticulously restored in the decades since the Palace was virtually destroyed during World War II. You'll also enjoy a special visit to the amber studio to see skilled artisans at work before lunch at the *Admiralty*, a charming restaurant known for its fine Russian cuisine. MEALS B+L

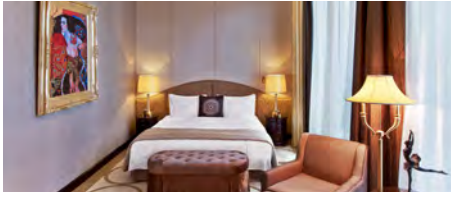
DAY 13 | The Peterhof

Our special early-entry at The Peterhof ☉ promises an uncrowded tour of Peter the Great's summer estate on the Gulf of Finland. Marvel at the lavishly landscaped grounds and the magnificent Grand Cascades. Back in the city, you'll discover the world's largest collection of works by Carl Fabergé, including nine of his Imperial Easter Eggs. Tonight, savor the fine-dining Russian cuisine of the elegant *Tsar Restaurant*. MEALS B+D

DAY 14 | Depart St. Petersburg

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B

Our Luxury Hotels + The Fine Service of our Intimate Deluxe River Ship



MOSCOW - ST. REGIS NIKOLSKAYA

Our elegant hotel enjoys a privileged location close to Red Square and the Bolshoi Theater. Enjoy a Deluxe Room that blends modern luxury with handsome Belle Époque furnishings.



ST. PETERSBURG - BELMOND GRAND HOTEL EUROPE

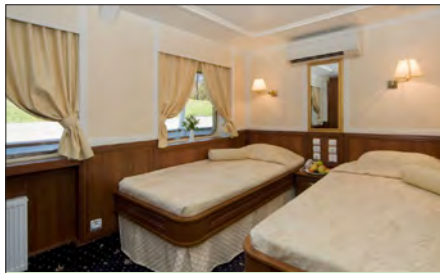
Enjoy Deluxe Rooms with captivating views of the grand buildings along the Nevsky Prospekt here at our luxury hotel, set in a handsome 19th-century landmark in the heart of town.

VOLGA DREAM

With only 100 guests and an attentive staff and crew of 60, our deluxe ship promises the casual elegance and attentive service of an ocean-going yacht. Enjoy an outside cabin, fine Continental cuisine with complimentary house wine and inviting public spaces – indoor and out.



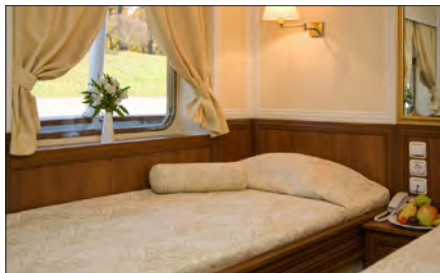
STANDARD
Level 1 101 Sq Ft



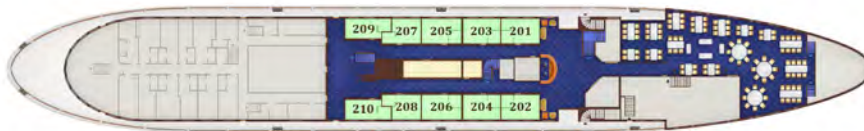
SUPERIOR
Main Deck - Level 2 201-210 Sq Ft



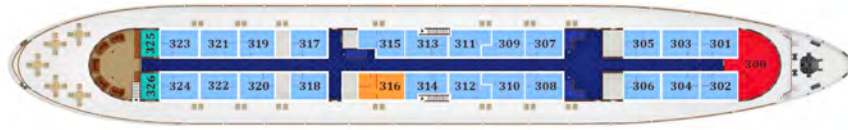
DELUXE DOUBLE
Promenade Deck - Level 3 122 Sq Ft



DELUXE TWIN
Sun Deck - Level 4 126 Sq Ft



Main Deck - Level 2



Promenade Deck - Level 3



Sun Deck - Level 4

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,899~~ FROM **\$7,399**

OUR SMALL SHIP JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully escorted on land and river by our experienced Russian Trip Leader
- + Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entry fees
- + 30 meals: 13 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our luxury city-center hotels
- + 6 nights in an outside stateroom aboard the *Volga Dream*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jun 4, Jul 25, Aug 20, Sep 3		
Standard - Level 1	\$7,899	\$2,200
Superior - Level 2	\$8,599	\$2,400
Deluxe - Level 3	\$8,999	\$2,500
Deluxe - Level 4	\$9,299	\$2,600
Junior Suite	\$9,999	\$2,800
Deluxe Junior Suite - Level 4	\$10,899	\$3,000
Owners Suite - Level 3	\$12,599	\$3,700

ADD ON HELSINKI BY HIGH-SPEED RAIL
3 days from \$1,099





Zvarnots


ANCIENT CULTURES OF THE CAUCASUS

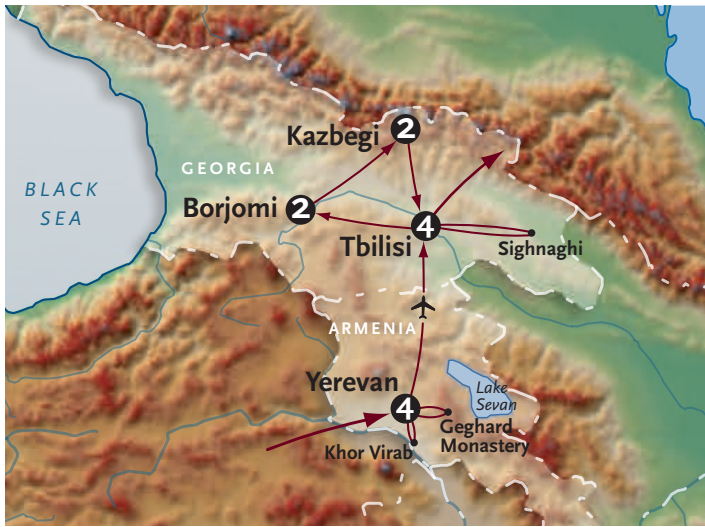
With the Cuisine and Wine of Armenia + Georgia

13 DAYS + FROM \$5,099 + *Never more than 16 guests* OR *Travel Privately* + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Remarkable experiences await on our exclusive journey... These young democracies are home to two of the world's greatest cuisines and 8,000-year-old wine making traditions!
- + Visit historic Armenian and Georgian vineyards to taste their fine vintages.
- + Travel the Georgian Military Highway – a name that belies its breathtaking alpine landscapes and inspiring medieval landmarks.
- + Visit the monasteries where Christianity first came to the Caucasus in the 4th century.
- + Traditions come to life with our two cooking classes and lunch with a Georgian family.
- + Meet the Khevsur; legend has it they're descended from French Crusaders who wandered into the Caucasus.

 Visit 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites



Gergeti Trinity Church

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Yerevan*

On arrival in the Armenian capital, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Alexander Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Exploring Yerevan*

Begin in Republic Square, site of the Velvet Revolution that brought Nikol Pashinyan to power in 2018. Then see the Great Cascade and get a sobering look into Armenian history at the Genocide Memorial. End the day at the Yerevan Brandy Company, where fine Ararat Brandy has been crafted since 1887. Dine this evening at *Dalmama*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Ancient Sites*

Amidst soaring mountain vistas, you'll tour early Christian sites like the rock-cut churches of Geghard Monastery, the 1,400-year-old church ruins of Zvartnots and Echmiadzin Cathedral. Together, they bear witness to the evolution of Armenian ecclesiastical architecture. At lunch, you'll learn to make a traditional Armenian pasta dish and dessert. Then browse the historic GUM Market, visit the National Museum and dine at *Mayrig*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Monasteries + Caverns*

If the day is clear, your visit to Khor Virap Monastery offers a breathtaking view of Mt. Ararat, where Noah's Ark is said to have landed. Explore caves where excavations offer evidence of Armenia's ancient wine producing history, and visit a wine estate for a tasting and lunch. You'll also tour Noravank Monastery before returning to Yerevan. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Fly to Tbilisi, Georgia*

We include this morning's short flight to the Georgian capital where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Rooms Hotel*. Then join our resident guide for an introduction to the city and dine tonight at *Kalaki*, the perfect restaurant for your first taste of Georgian cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Discover Tbilisi*

Explore the vast sweep of the city's history, starting in Old Town with landmarks like the 1,000-year-old Sioni Cathedral and Narikala Fortress. At the National Museum, your private visit with the curator promises rich insight into Georgia's history. This evening, ride the funicular to the 2,500-foot summit of Mt. Mtatsminda for dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Onward to Borjomi*

Visit the monasteries of Mtskheta, where Georgians first accepted Christianity in the 4th century. At *Château Mukhrani*, set on the grounds of a 19th-century estate, enjoy a cellar tour, wine tasting, culinary class and lunch. Then explore the cave dwellings of Uplistsikhe, founded in the bronze age and inhabited until the 13th century. Continue to Borjomi and check in to the *Likani Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Into the Kura Valley*

Winding through the Lesser Caucasus, the Kura Valley is dotted with historic sites like Khertvisi Fortress, built in the 14th century on the site of an earlier fort reputedly destroyed by Alexander the Great. At Vardzia, discover an amazing cave monastery built 1,000 years ago by the legendary Queen Tamar. Drawing Christians from near and far, Vardzia grew into a Holy City with thousands of monks living in rock-hewn dwellings that climbed 13 stories above the valley. Return to Borjomi for dinner and another overnight. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *The Georgian Military Highway*

Built in the late 19th century to ferry military supplies through the Caucasian highlands, the name of this famed highway belies the rich history and beauty of the region it traverses. Setting out this morning, you'll visit Ananuri, a medieval fortress with far-reaching views of the Caucasus and turquoise-hued Aragvi River. Continue past alpine meadows, ancient churches, and medieval forts before ascending through the Jvari Pass to Kazbegi where you'll check in to the stylish *Rooms Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Exploring the Greater Caucasus*

This morning, you will visit Gergeti Trinity Church; with its spectacular hilltop setting in the shadow of Mt. Kazbek's 16,000-foot summit, this simple 14th-century church is Georgia's most iconic landmark. Then sit down to lunch with a local family and venture into the breathtaking Sno Valley to Juta, a village outpost of the Khevsur. Living mainly in the mountains to the east, legend has it that this group of people are descended from Western European Crusaders who wandered lost in Central Asia centuries ago! From Juta, a gentle hike is rewarded with sublime views of the multi-pinnacled peaks of the Chaukhi Mountains. Back in Kazbegi, enjoy the fine Georgian cuisine of our hotel. MEALS B+L+D



Yerevan, Armenia



Tbilisi

DAY II | Back to Tbilisi

Once again on the Georgian Military Highway, you'll now head south. Snow-covered peaks, alpine meadows, precipitous cliffs that drop down the Aragvi River and the occasional rural hamlet highlight the journey. Back in Tbilisi, have lunch and check in again to the luxury *Rooms Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | A Day in the Wine Country

Dotted with monasteries and vineyards, Kakheti is not just a region steeped in the history of the Caucasus, it's also one of the oldest wine producing areas in the world! Here you'll tour St. Nino Monastery, a

Georgian Orthodox complex that traces its roots to the 9th century. In the hilltop town of Signaghi, you'll find 19th-century homes with brightly painted, delicately latticed balconies; after lunch here and a tasting of fine Kakheti wines, you'll have time to stroll at your own pace in this charming town. Back in Tbilisi, tonight's dinner will showcase the wonderful Georgian cuisine of the *Art House Restaurant*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Depart Tbilisi

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,599~~ FROM \$5,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with fine regional wine at all midday and evening meals
- + Vineyard visits, wine tastings and our hands-on culinary classes
- + 12 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + Complimentary WiFi at all hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Flight from Yerevan to Tbilisi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leaders
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
May 4, Jun 15		
Sep 14, Oct 5	\$5,599	\$1,700
2021		
May 3	\$5,599	\$1,700

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Dec	\$7,199	\$1,800
2021		
Jan - Apr	\$7,199	\$1,800

Go on a Custom Journey

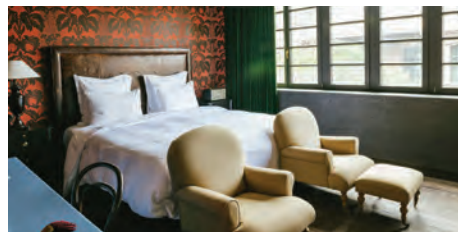
Let us tailor a Private Journey to fit your personal interests and taste for adventure.

Wonderful Hotels + Great Locations + Marvelous Views



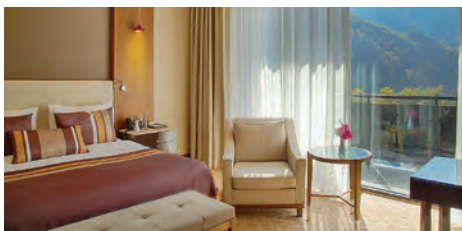
YEREVAN - THE ALEXANDER HOTEL

A distinguished member of *Marriott's Luxury Collection*, our stylish hotel has brought a new standard to the heart of the Armenian capital, close to historic landmarks and fine dining.



TBILISI - ROOMS HOTEL

With striking modern style, our new 5-star hotel is set in an old publishing house in one of the city's most charming districts. Enjoy a spacious Signature King Room overlooking the city.



BORJOMI - LIKANI HOTEL

Surrounded by the forested slopes of the Lesser Caucasus, our stylish hotel offers bright, handsomely furnished guestrooms with private balconies.



KAZBEGI - ROOMS HOTEL

Here in this mountain enclave, a Soviet Brutalist landmark has been reborn as a luxurious alpine retreat with stylish decor. A+R guests enjoy light-filled rooms with views of Mt. Kazbek.



Meteora



Lake Ohrid



ANCIENT CROSSROADS

Albania + Greece + Macedonia

11 DAYS + FOR \$3,599 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert Trip Leader reveals the cuisines and centuries-old traditions that endure in this lesser-visited corner of Europe.
- + Tour the workshop where colorful Venetian Carnevale masks have long been made.
- + Spend time with an Albanian family to learn what life was like during the Communist era.
- + Explore the amazing monasteries of Meteora, built atop pinnacles of rock.
- + An engaging local archaeologist will shed light on Heraclea Lyncestis, the ancient city founded by King Philip II of Macedon.

Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Tirana

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Hotel Plaza*. Meet your fellow travelers and Trip Leader Aleksander over cocktails and dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Excursion to Shkodra

In Shkodra, tour the workshop where Venice's colorful *Carnevale* masks have traditionally been made. Ascend to Rozafa Castle, built in 350 BC, and take in the views of this ancient city, once a part of the Venetian Empire. Sit down to lunch at *Mrizi i Zanave*, famed for its farm-to-table cuisine, and then return to Tirana. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Kruja + Tirana

Learn about Sufism at a Dervish monastery, meet the curator of the Ethnographic Museum, and have lunch within the walls of Kruja Castle. Back in Tirana, your city tour includes the Block district, erstwhile enclave of the Communist elite. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Journey to Gjirokastra

See the Venetian, Byzantine and Roman landmarks of Durrës and meet with monks at Ardenica Monastery. Then tour the ruins of Apollonia, one of the greatest cities of the Greco-Roman world. Continue to the *Kalemi 2 Hotel* in Gjirokastra. MEALS B+L+D



Apollonia

DAY 5 | Discover Gjirokastra

Enjoy a tour of Gjirokastra, perched on the slopes of the Drino Valley. Then spend time with the matriarch of a Balkan family for insight into Albania's enduring traditions. Discover the town's Ottoman architecture and enjoy a performance by *Iso Polifonia*, an acclaimed polyphonic choir. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Kalambaka, Greece

See Byzantine ruins in the castle town of Ioannina, built by Emperor Justinian. Continue to Kalambaka and ascend the Great Meteoran Monastery to watch the sun set over these breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at the *Amalia Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Meteora Monasteries + Skopje

Continue your exploration of the Meteora Monasteries at St. Trinity. Tour Heraclea Lyncestis with an archaeologist and have dinner at a local winery. Continue to the *Marriott Hotel* in Skopje. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | To Ohrid, Macedonia

Visit Skopje Fortress and the 15th-century Stone Bridge. Meet a young artist to learn about the city's modern spirit and browse in the old bazaar. Enjoy a free afternoon in the lakeside town of Ohrid and spend two nights at the *City Palace Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Ancient Ohrid

Discover Ohrid, one of Europe's oldest cities and home to cultural treasures of the Renaissance, Byzantine and Slavic eras. Meet a local artisan before a lake cruise and lunch. This afternoon, visit the St. Naum Monastery overlooking the lake. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Back to Tirana

On the return journey to Tirana, stop in the timeless village of Labinot to experience a slice of rural Albanian life. Continue to Elbasan and dine within the old fortress walls before a tour of this 15th-century landmark. Continue to Tirana for another night at the *Hotel Plaza*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Depart Tirana

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

MEET OUR TRIP LEADER ALEKSANDER

With his Masters in Archaeology from the University of Tirana, Aleksander will share his deep knowledge of Balkan history. But beyond his passion for his native heritage, he'll delight you with his attentive ways, engaging demeanor, and the personal insights which he'll bring to your travels.

Handpicked for Ambience, Location + Comfort



TIRANA - HOTEL PLAZA

Perfectly located close to the city's principle cultural sites, our deluxe hotel offers spacious rooms designed with contemporary flair.



GJIROKASTRA - KALEMI 2 HOTEL

In Old Town, this charming 12-room hotel has authentic Ottoman style and is perfect for our groups of 16 travelers.



KALAMBAKA - AMALIA HOTEL

Our hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds that offer fine views of the breathtaking Meteora landscapes.



SKOPJE - MARRIOTT HOTEL

Our modern hotel offers spacious, well-appointed guestrooms and an ideal location on Macedonia Square in the heart of the capital.



OHRID - CITY PALACE HOTEL

A warm welcome awaits you at our comfortable hotel on the Lake Ohrid Promenade close to the landmarks of Old Town.

11 DAYS FOR ~~\$4,099~~ **\$3,599**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 29 meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 10 dinners
- + Enjoy fine regional wine or beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Apr 21, May 5, Jun 9		No Supplement
Sep 15, 29, Oct 6	\$4,099	
2021		
Apr 27, May 11	\$4,099	No Supplement

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Dec	\$6,099	\$400
2021		
Jan - Dec	\$6,099	\$400

Go on a Custom Journey

The Balkan Peninsula offers a wealth of things to see and do... Let us design a tailored tour just for you.



Our Lady of the Rocks



JOURNEY TO CROATIA + MONTENEGRO

13 DAYS + FROM \$5,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The heritage and stories of this less visited corner of Europe are presented with insight and passion by our expert Trip Leader.
- + Behold Plitvice Lakes and the Bay of Kotor, the only fjord in southern Europe.
- + Taste the fine local wines and artisanal foods of the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Set out by jeep into the glacier formed landscapes of Durmitor National Park.
- + Spend time with the farmers and artisans in the spectacular Montenegrin Highlands.
- + Delve into the dramatic history of the Siege of Sarajevo at the Freedom Tunnel Museum.

Visit 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Zagreb, Croatia

We'll greet you at the airport and escort you to the *Hotel Esplanade*. Tonight's dinner features regional cuisine and local wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Walking Tour in Zagreb

Tour the National Theater, built 120 years ago in Neo-Baroque style, and ride the turn-of-the-century funicular to explore Upper Town, including the Cathedral and other landmarks that grace Kaptol Square. A free afternoon is a good chance to explore Dolac, the lively open-air market that has been an important part of city life for more than 80 years. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Plitvice National Park

Discover the magnificent terraced lakes of Plitvice ☉ and delight in a cruise on the largest of these lakes. Continue to Trogir ☉ for a guided stroll in this Roman-Gothic town. After a wine and brandy tasting and dinner at a local winery, you'll check in to the *Hotel Luxe* in Split. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Ancient wonders

Tour the Old City of Split ☉. Set within the walls of Diocletian's 4th-century palace, it's an amazing example of ancient Roman architecture on the eastern Adriatic. After sightseeing, you can explore more of the town's charming piazzas and lively waterfront at your own pace. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Mostar + Sarajevo*

Journey into Bosnia & Herzegovina and delve into the region's complex history as you tour Mostar's finely restored Ottoman Quarter. See Stari Most ☉, the famous 16th-century bridge that was destroyed during the conflicts of the early 1990's; it has since been reconstructed using authentic 16th-century building methods! Continue to Sarajevo and check in to the *President Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Get to Know Sarajevo*

The Sarajevo Freedom Tunnel Museum offers a sobering yet inspiring look into the Siege of Sarajevo and the vital role that the tunnel played in supplying food and arms during the 3-year siege. You will also visit the 15th-century Emperor's Mosque and the Latin Bridge where Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated in 1914. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Into Durmitor National Park*

Our jeep expedition into Durmitor National Park ☉ reveals its glacier-formed landscape of canyons, rivers, dense forests – and 48 peaks which soar at least 6,500 feet. Thrill to breathtaking views of the Tara Canyon, deepest in Europe, and continue to the *Four Points by Sheraton* in Kolasin. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Into the Montenegrin Highlands*

From lovely Biogradsko Lake, embark on a jeep adventure into the Highlands – with vistas of the virgin forests that cradle the lake. Here in this pristine setting, meet with farmers who live simply in their cottages, making crafts and tending sheep. Enjoy lunch in one of these rustic cottages or have a picnic in the meadow. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Through the Moraca Canyon*

A scenic drive brings you to the 13th-century Moraca Monastery, known for its fine frescoes. Then visit the National Museum in Cetinje. Sampling local artisanal specialties like prosciutto and cheese with an innkeeper makes for a congenial light lunch. Continue to the *Regent Porto Montenegro*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Kotor + Luštica Peninsula*

A walking tour in nearby Kotor ☉ includes the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the massive medieval ramparts of this 13th-century town – set on the edge of the only fjord in southern Europe. On the lovely Luštica Peninsula, you'll tour an olive estate and learn about the region's enduring agrarian traditions. Sample some of the local farm-fresh fare before returning to your luxury resort. Tonight, we've arranged for you to dine in the home of a local chef. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Bay of Kotor to Dubrovnik*

Cruise across the bay to visit Our Lady of the Rocks, a small island home to a fine Baroque church. Enjoy lunch in the seaside town of Perast. Then continue to Dubrovnik ☉ for a walking tour through this finely preserved walled city. Enjoy two nights at the *Hilton Imperial*, just steps from the city gate. MEALS B+L

DAY 12 | *A Day at Leisure*

This day is yours to explore the history and coastal beauty of Dubrovnik at your own pace. This evening, gather for a congenial farewell dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | *Depart Dubrovnik*

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward journey. MEALS B

13 DAYS FOR ~~\$6,499~~ FROM \$5,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- + 31 meals: 12 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + Local artisanal food and wine tastings
- + 12 nights in our handpicked luxury and well-located hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 20, May 18, Oct 5	\$6,499	\$1,900
Jun 15, Aug 24		
Sep 7, 21, 28	\$6,699	\$2,000
2021		
Apr 26, May 10	\$6,499	\$1,900

Travel Privately Any Day

From \$8,599 per person, double; \$2,000 solo supp

Go on a Custom Journey

This corner of Europe is rich with history, culture and beauty. Let us design a tour just for you!



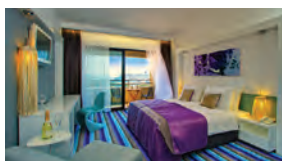
Plitvice National Park

By City, Sea +Mountain... You'll Love Our Outstanding Hotels



ZAGREB - HOTEL ESPLANADE

Originally built for passengers of the *Orient-Express* train, this landmark continues to set the standard for luxury and service.



SPLIT - HOTEL LUXE

Our boutique hotel enjoys an enviable location in the heart of Split close to the inviting piazzas of the Old City.



SARAJEVO - PRESIDENT HOTEL

A prime riverfront setting in Old Town distinguishes our contemporary, stylish hotel.



KOLASIN - FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON

Charming chalet-style rooms at our modern hotel capture the spirit of this highland town.



KOTOR - HOTEL REGENT PORTO MONTENEGRO

Reflecting the beauty of the local architecture, our luxury hotel is set on the Bay of Kotor.



DUBROVNIK - HILTON IMPERIAL

Set near the medieval city gate, our deluxe hotel makes it easy to explore Old Town.




JOYS OF GREECE

Ancient Sites + Mountain Villages + Idyllic Isles

12 DAYS + FOR \$6,899 + Never more than 16 guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From Athens, our off-the-beaten-path itinerary brings to life the ancient sites, quiet villages and idyllic islands we love about Greece.
- + Experience Athens' diversity, from the Acropolis to a performance at the new Stavros Niarchos Cultural Center.
- + Admire the luminous frescoes and spectacular views from St. Stefan, one of the great Monasteries of Meteora.
- + Sit down to a traditional meal prepared by villagers in the forested mountains of Pelion.
- + Explore fabled sites of antiquity like the Temple of Apollo at Delphi and Temple of Poseidon at the tip of Cape Sounion.


 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY


DAY 1 | **Welcome to Athens**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *King George Hotel* in the heart of town. Join your fellow travelers tonight for a Welcome Dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **Glories of ancient Athens**


Ascend the rocky outcrop that towers over Athens to tour the Acropolis  including the iconic Parthenon and the Erechtheion. Visit the Acropolis Museum and enjoy a free afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to a performance at the outstanding, new Stavros Niarchos Cultural Center – subject to the evolving performance schedule. MEALS B

DAY 3 | **Temple of Apollo at Delphi**

Journey into the mountain landscapes of the storied Attica Peninsula to Delphi , set on a ridge in the shadow of Mt. Parnassus. Exploring some of the most amazing sites of the ancient world, your tour includes the Sacred Way and Temple of Apollo. Then visit the Delphi Archaeological Museum and check in to the *Hotel Kastalia*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | **Monasteries in the sky**

Amidst the breathtaking landscapes of Meteora , medieval monks built 24 monasteries high atop pinnacles of rock. Six remain active and today you'll visit St. Stefan, built in the 15th century with sweeping views high

above the plains of Kalambaka. This is one of only two monasteries where nuns still reside, and engaging with them adds a rich spiritual dimension to your visit. Continue to the *Hotel Xenia* in Volos. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | Untouched villages of Pelion

As in ancient times, the hills of Pelion are deeply forested with chestnut, beech, olive and fruit groves. Its villages, too, exude a timeless air and you'll spend this day immersed in their charms. Take in the views from Makrinitza, perched on a hillside, and admire the fine mosaics of the 18th-century church in Milies. In Vyzitsa, women of the village will prepare a traditional Greek meal exclusively for our group. Then explore its cobblestone streets and fine old mansions at your own pace before returning to our hotel in Volos. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | The ancient sites of Volos

Explore the Neolithic remains at Dimini where scholars have discovered evidence of a surprisingly sophisticated stone age community. A Mycenaean settlement that emerged later might have been the fabled city of Jason – who went in search of the Golden Fleece. A tour of the Archaeological Museum deepens your understanding of the region's ancient history. End your day with our exclusive visit to the Volos Lyceum, where the staff will lead a private tour of the local costumes on display. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | Across the seas to Skiathos

Travel across the blue waters of the Pagasetic Gulf and into the Aegean to idyllic Skiathos, one of the Sporades Islands. On arrival, check in to the *Hotel Elivi*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | An idyllic Greek island

Experience the delights of Skiathos as you explore the labyrinthine alleys of Old Town with our guide and visit the hillside Evangelistria Monastery, founded in the 1700's. Enjoy a free afternoon. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 9 | A day on Skopelos

If there's a bit of déjà vu as you step off the ferry on this nearby island, perhaps it's because you recognize it from the hit movie *Mama Mia*. But without the film crews and celebrities, it's a timeless and idyllic place, filled with ancient frescoed churches which you'll visit with our guide. You'll also tour the folklore museum and a 17th-century nunnery set on a hill amidst the virgin pine forests. Return to Skiathos for a free evening. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | Day at leisure

This entire day is yours to enjoy the idyllic setting of our luxury beach resort. You might also head into town where you'll find lively wine bars, cafes and tavernas – offering fine views of the harbor or tucked away down winding cobblestone streets. **MEALS B**

DAY 11 | Back to Athens

Fly to Athens and check in to the deluxe *Hotel Sofitel*, conveniently located across from the terminal. Then tour the Temple of Poseidon, dramatically set at the tip of Cape Sounion overlooking the sea. Delight in a congenial farewell dinner of fine Greek cuisine with local wine. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 12 | Depart Athens

Cross to the terminal for your flight. **MEALS B**

12 DAYS FOR ~~\$7,399~~ FROM **\$6,899**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully escorted with complete sightseeing in an intimate group of never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 21 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights at our handpicked deluxe hotels and evocative island resort
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Scenic ferry transfers from Volos to Skiathos and roundtrip to Skopelos
- + Your flight from Skiathos to Athens
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 4, 19, Jun 8		
Sep 10, 21	\$7,399	\$1,300
2021		
May 4, 19	\$7,399	\$1,300

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a journey anywhere in Greece – by land or sea. Perhaps a private yacht charter.

Wonderful Hotels. Evocative Settings.



ATHENS - KING GEORGE HOTEL

With a privileged location on Constitution Square, our luxury hotel has been welcoming distinguished guests for nearly a century.



DELPHI - HOTEL KASTALIA

In the heart of the village of Delphi and close to the archaeological site, our stylish boutique hotel offers a friendly welcome.



VOLOS - HOTEL XENIA

Our comfortable modern hotel enjoys a terrific setting in this lively port. Enjoy free WiFi and delightful breakfasts overlooking the gulf.



SKIATHOS - HOTEL ELIVI

With an idyllic beachfront setting, our luxurious hotel is perfect for exploring the Sporades Islands – and relaxing at tour's end!



Venice



The Vatican's Sistine Chapel



INDEPENDENT TOURING

ITALY BY RAIL

9 DAYS + FROM \$1,999 + Now with Private Transfers + More Time in Rome and Florence

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the most flexibility to Italy, you can choose from our fine hotels *and* tailor your tour with a choice of included sightseeing!
- + High-speed *Italo* trains with reserved First Class seats promise more time to enjoy this trio of cities, including our extended 3-night stays in Rome and Florence.
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers whenever you come-and-go make this a truly carefree vacation.
- + Add extra sightseeing... Add extra nights in any of these delightful cities... Or even do this trip in reverse!

📍 Visit 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Benvenuto a Roma!*

Check in to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | *Tailor your stay in Rome*

Personalize your vacation with one of these included group tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for detailed sightseeing descriptions. MEALS B

- + *Classic Rome* includes the Trevi Fountain and Pantheon.
- + *Imperial Rome* 📍 shows you ancient sites like the Forum and Colosseum.
- + *Vatican Museums* 📍 with front-of-the-line access to avoid the crowds.
- + *Rome by Night* reveals all the magic and romance of the Eternal City.

DAY 3 | *Free day in Rome*

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can add more sightseeing. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *First class rail to Florence*

We'll chauffeur you to the station to board the high-speed *Italo* train where First Class seats have been reserved. On arrival in Florence, our car and driver takes you to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Pursue your own Passions*

Customize your stay in Florence 📍 with the included group tour of your choice. Detailed descriptions are online. MEALS B

- + *Florence and The Academy* with city highlights and Accademia Gallery, home to Michelangelo's *David*.

- + *Siena, San Gimignano and Chianti* takes you to medieval hill towns and vineyard estates to sample fine local wine.
- + *Florence Highlights and the Uffizi* shows you Fiesole and continues with a walking tour in Florence and the Uffizi Gallery.
- + *Pisa Excursion* features the city's Piazza del Duomo and iconic Leaning Tower.

DAY 6 | Florence at your leisure

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. You can even add more sightseeing. MEALS B

DAY 7 | A scenic rail journey to Venice

We'll take you to the station today to board the high-speed *Italo* train. Settle in to your First Class seat and enjoy the trip to Venice where you'll be escorted to your hotel.

MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Venice

Explore Venice with one of these included group tours. More details are online. MEALS B

- + *Ducal Venice* takes you through St. Mark's Square and inside the lavish Ducal Palace.
- + *Discover Venice and Gondola Ride* explores backstreets from St. Mark's to the Rialto Bridge and ends with a Gondola ride.
- + *Excursion to the Three Islands* visits Murano, Burano and Torcello.
- + *Gondola Serenade* takes you on a romantic voyage along the canals of Venice.

DAY 9 | Depart Venice

Our car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey.

MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$2,499~~ **\$1,999**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Your choice of included, expertly-guided shared sightseeing in Rome, Florence and Venice, with all entrance fees
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class, deluxe or luxury hotels – all handpicked for great city-center locations
- + High-speed *Italo* trains throughout with reserved First Class seats
- + Private airport and rail station transfers

It's easy to add extra nights!

Now With The Best Value

- + Private airport and rail station transfers whenever you come and go.
- + Extended 3-night stays in Rome and Florence at our fine city-center hotels.
- + Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo with our pay-in-full savings.

Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

FROM ~~\$2,499~~ **\$1,999**



ROME - BAILEY'S HOTEL
An intimate, classically elegant property with only 29 rooms and a terrific location close to the Via Veneto.



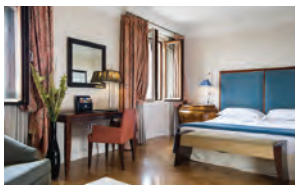
FLORENCE - HOTEL RAPALLO
Our boutique hotel offers a great location close to the Accademia Gallery.



VENICE - HOTEL KETTE
Our modern, stylish hotel is set in a restored 16th-century building close to the Piazza San Marco and Grand Canal.

Deluxe

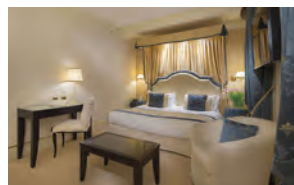
FROM ~~\$3,099~~ **\$2,599**



ROME - ROSE GARDEN PALACE
Enjoy modern Italian style and warmth in a historic building just off the Via Veneto.



FLORENCE - SANTA MARIA NOVELLA
Our hotel is close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



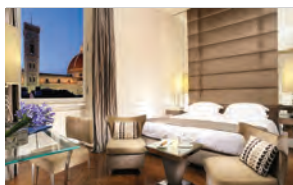
VENICE - HOTEL A LA COMMEDIA
You'll love our hotel's rooftop terrace and its great location close to the Rialto Bridge.

Luxury

FROM ~~\$3,499~~ **\$2,999**



ROME - INN AT THE SPANISH STEPS
Boutique luxury in a historic residence close to the Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps.



FLORENCE - HOTEL BRUNELLESCHI
Florentine history and modern luxury in a terrific location close to the Uffizi Gallery.



VENICE - HOTEL L'OROLOGIO
Contemporary style in a historic building near Piazza San Marco and Rialto Bridge.

ADD ON **POMPEII + SORRENTO**

On-tour transportation + sightseeing. 3 days from \$999.

Customized Journeys Across Italy

We can plan holidays anywhere:

- Alberobello • Amalfi • Assisi
- Bellagio • Bologna • Capri • Catania
- Cinque Terre • Genoa • Lake Como
- La Spezia • Ligure • Lucca • Milan
- Naples • Palermo • Parma • Perugia
- Pisa • Portofino • Portovenere
- Positano • Santa Margherita • Siena
- Siracusa • Taormina



Valley of the Temples, Agrigento



Ragusa



SICILIAN DELIGHTS + ANTIQUITY

9 DAYS + from \$5,799 + Never more than 16 guests + No Solo Supplement + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the many flavors of Sicilian cuisine, from tempting desserts and fresh market fare to the pasta you'll help to prepare with garden fresh herbs and produce.
- + Delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement at the highly-regarded Documentation Centre in the town of Corleone.
- + Taste the fine wines of *Barone di Villagrande*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for 10 generations.
- + Sit down to an al fresco lunch overlooking the Valley of the Temples in Agrigento and dine with a family at their countryside home.

 Visit 11 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Palermo, Sicily

On arrival, we take you to the stylish *Hotel Plaza Opéra*. Dine tonight at a nearby trattoria owned by the same family for five generations. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Exploring Palermo

Palermo resonates with the history of ancient empires, from Greek and Roman to Byzantine, Arab and Norman. Peel back these layers as you tour the Cathedral ☉ and Palatine Chapel ☉. Stroll along the evocative cobblestone streets of the Kalsa District and assemble your own lunch on our street food tour through the colorful Vucciria Market. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | To Monreale + Menfi

Enjoy the scenic drive to Monreale where you'll tour the Cathedral ☉, famed for its golden mosaics and colonnaded cloister. After lunch, visit the small town of Corleone; fittingly, it's home to the International Centre for Documentation on the Mafia. With an expert Centre guide, you'll delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement, including the infamous Maxi Trial that took place in a bunker-courthouse in Palermo from 1986 to 1992. Continue to Menfi and check in to *La Foresteria*. Tonight's farm-to-table dinner is enhanced by fine wine from our hotel's own vineyards. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Sicilian Food + Antiquity**

Join an experienced chef from *La Foresteria's* own kitchen to prepare a pasta dish using some of the estate's garden-fresh produce and herbs. In the afternoon, you'll visit Selinunte, the largest archaeological site in Europe with no less than 7 temples dating back more than 2,000 years. This evening, sit down to a beachside dinner in Portopalo, an old Sicilian fishing village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Agrigento + Villa del Casale**

Explore the famed Valley of the Temples in Agrigento, heralded for its finely preserved Greek temples and the beauty of the region. After a terrace lunch overlooking the Valley, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the Villa del Casale. Built by a 2nd-century Roman merchant who amassed a fortune by importing wild beasts from Africa and selling them to the Circus in Rome, these villa ruins are famed for their mosaics. Enjoy dinner and a wonderful 2-night stay in Noto at *Masseria della Volpe*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Modica + Ragusa**

One is uniquely situated at the bottom of a gorge, the other on a hilltop with sweeping views... But both Modica and Ragusa are hailed for their remarkable ensemble of Sicilian Baroque landmarks. Highlighting your tours of these enchanting towns will be a tasting of the confections at a chocolatier founded in 1880, a sampling of artisan cheeses and *salumi*, and a vineyard visit with tastings of Sicilian wines. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | **From Baroque to Ancient Greece**

Discover the distinctive Baroque landmarks of Noto, built of honey-colored stone, and sample a duo of Sicilian deserts including *granita*, a frozen confection that used to be made of snow from Mt. Etna. Then explore Siracusa, a city that rivaled Athens as the most important center of the ancient world. After a 4-course lunch with Sicilian wine, you'll tour Ortygia, an island that has been inhabited for 3,000 years. End your day at *Donna Carmela*, our boutique resort in the foothills of Mt. Etna. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Mt. Etna + Taormina**

Travel up the slopes of Mt. Etna to *Rifugio Sapienza*, an alpine clubhouse set at 6,000 feet with views of the volcano's summit and the amazing twin craters that sit just below. Midday finds you at the *Barone di Villagrande Estate*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for generations. Tour the winery and enjoy a 4-course lunch with tastings of their finest vintages. Later a guided walking tour reveals the delights of Taormina, a favorite resort of 19th-century European aristocracy. Stroll along its winding streets, take in the sea views and visit the Greco-Roman Theater. Tonight, enjoy congenial conversation over a home-cooked meal with a local family at their countryside home. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Departure**

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport in Palermo or Catania. MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,299~~ FROM \$5,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + Special culinary experiences including a cooking class and wine tastings
- + 21 Meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Exclusively with A+R

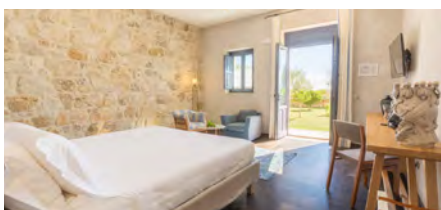
It's not just our 11 World Heritage Sites that trace 2,000 years of history... Our unique dining experiences will also reveal the cultures that have influenced the island for two millennia. Italian flavors prevail, but you'll also note Greek, Spanish and Arab influences.

From City Center to the Sicilian Countryside...



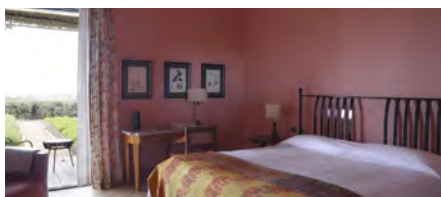
PALERMO - HOTEL PLAZA OPERA

Classic and chic, our stylish hotel offers a great location in the heart of Palermo. Comfortable rooms have modern amenities and free WiFi.



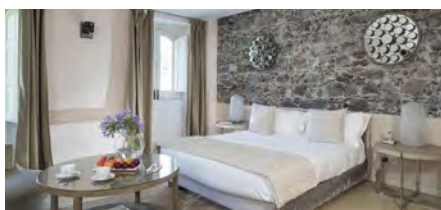
NOTO - MASSERIA DELLA VOLPE

On a restored 19th-century country estate, our luxury resort is perfectly situated to explore the area's World Heritage Sites.



MENFI - LA FORESTERIA

Amidst the vineyards, olive groves and herb gardens of the Planeta family, our delightful boutique resort offers just 14 stylish rooms.



MT. ETNA - DONNA CARMELA

Our stylish boutique hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds in the foothills that climb from the Ionian Sea to Mt. Etna.

2020-2021 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Apr 20	\$6,299	No Supplement
May 11, Sep 21		No Supplement
Oct 26	\$6,499	Supplement
2021		
Apr 17, May 22		No Supplement
Oct 23	\$6,499	Supplement

Go on a Custom Journey

Across Sicily, Italy and the rest of Europe, our Travel Experts can tailor a journey just for you.



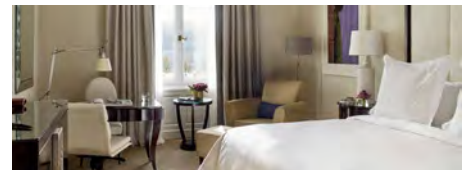
Prague



10 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,599~~ \$3,099

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

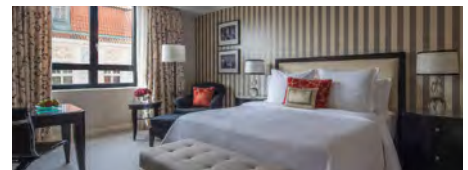
Luxury Hotels from \$4,999



Budapest – Four Seasons Gresham Palace



Vienna – Sacher Hotel



Prague – Four Seasons Hotel

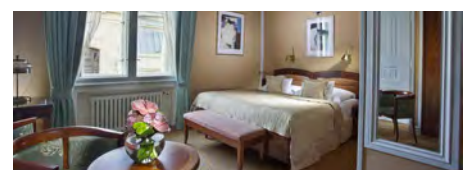
Deluxe Hotels from \$3,599



Budapest – Hilton Budapest



Vienna – Steigenberger Herrenhof



Prague – Pariz Hotel

PRIVATE TOURING

GEMS OF CENTRAL EUROPE BY RAIL

10 DAYS + FROM \$3,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + First-class Rail travel is a breeze with our signature *To-the-Train Luggage Service!*
- + Our resident staff can assist with dining suggestions and additional activities.
- + With a choice of hotels, city tours, daily breakfast, 1st-class rail, transfers, portorage, taxes, and gratuities except for Trip Leaders

📍 Visit 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Budapest

Arrive Budapest and transfer by private car to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | Queen of the Danube

Your private tour of Budapest 📍 includes both sides of the Danube and our exclusive tour inside the lavish Parliament. MEALS B

DAY 3 | A Free Day in Budapest

Available private tours include the Danube Bend, Budapest's Jewish Heritage and Szentendre with its Baroque landmarks and thriving arts scene. MEALS B

DAY 4 | By Rail to Vienna

Our transfer and luggage service right to your train make travel a breeze. Arrive Vienna 📍 and transfer to your chosen hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Private Tour of Vienna

See Vienna's elegant landmarks and tour the opulent Schönbrunn Palace 📍. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A Free Day in Vienna

You can also add more sightseeing, maybe to the World Heritage Wachau Valley or Salzburg. Or see the Lipizzaner horses. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Onward to Prague

Delight in the 1st-class rail journey to Prague where you'll be chauffeured to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Private Sightseeing in Prague

Your privately guided tour of Prague 📍 reveals the city's fine Baroque landmarks, medieval Old Town and hilltop castle district. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Enjoy Prague at your leisure

Additional sightseeing options include Prague's ancient Jewish Quarter, the famed Nizbor Glass Factory or Terezín. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Depart Prague

After breakfast, we chauffeur you to the airport or rail station. MEALS B

OUR SIGNATURE FLEXIBILITY

Personalize your trip with extra nights in any or all of these three delightful cities.



ADVENTURES ACROSS ICELAND

7 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + In the far north, far from city lights, we give you the best chances of seeing the amazing display of the Northern Lights.
- + Experience the rugged beauty and timeless traditions of Iceland's northern fjords.
- + Meet farmers and micro-brewers, tasting their products and learning about their lives.
- + With all sightseeing, 10 meals, wine with dinner, all on-tour transportation, internal flights, portage, taxes, and gratuities

Visit 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Reykjavik

Meet your guide and tour the city – from the lively harbor and Old Town to the Northern Lights Center. Enjoy dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | Akureyri + Northern Fjords

Fly to Akureyri and discover the breathtaking beauty and timeless villages of the northern fjords. Walk on a black sand beach and sample the craft beers of Iceland's first micro-brewery. Tonight, we take you far from any city lights to search for the Aurora Borealis. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Life in the Far North

Visit countryside churches, have lunch on a farm and delight in Icelandic hospitality as we introduce you to local residents – intimate

experiences you won't find on other tours. Tonight, we'll take you out again to look for the magnificent Northern Lights. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Godafoss + Lake Myvatn

Thrill to the mighty cascades of Godafoss and hear the 1,000-year-old Norse legend of how they earned their name – Waterfall of the Gods. Then discover the steaming fumaroles and bubbling mud pools that surround Lake Myvatn before a relaxing soak in its soothing geothermal waters. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Fly back to Reykjavik

Fly back to Reykjavik where the rest of your afternoon and evening are free. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Explore the Golden Circle

Discover Thingvellir National Park , a unique geological site where two tectonic plates meet. See the world's oldest democratic Parliament, founded more than 1,000 years ago, and thrill to one of Iceland's most active geysers and the beautiful Golden Waterfall. At a family-owned farm, you'll see Icelandic horses and sit down to a light farm-fresh lunch. In the afternoon, we'll visit the Blue Lagoon and then a skyr facility to sample Iceland's unique yogurt. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport today for your flight home. MEALS B

7 DAYS FOR ~~\$4,999~~ FROM \$4,499

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

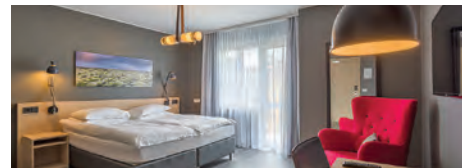
Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 13, Mar 12, Apr 16		
Oct 23, Nov 13, Dec 11	\$4,999	\$1,100
2021		
Jan 14, Feb 11, Mar 18	\$4,999	\$1,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$8,599	\$2,300
2020		
Jan - Mar	\$8,599	\$2,300

Our Charming City-Center Hotels



Reykjavik – Alda Hotel in Deluxe Rooms



Akureyri – Hotel Kea



Snæfellsnes Peninsula

AROUND ICELAND BY SMALL SHIP

10 DAYS + FROM \$6,299 + Aboard the Ice-Class Ocean Atlantic + Guaranteed Departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We uniquely include our complete stay in Reykjavik, sightseeing and shore excursions, and shipboard dining with free-flowing wine.
- + Explore pristine waters teeming with marine life and remote coasts explored by few.
- + See Surtsey Island, a World Heritage Site born of volcanic activity just 50 years ago.
- + Visit Djúpvogur, a remote community of just 500 residents with a vibrant arts scene.
- + Discover the amazing birdlife of Grimsey Island with its puffins, guillemots and terns.
- + Sail into Skjálfandi Bay, home to humpback, minke, and blue whales.

 Visit 1 UNESCO World Heritage site



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Arrive Reykjavik

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Alda Hotel*. After breakfast, explore Reykjavik with our fine Icelandic guide. With their keen insights, you'll get to know their city from the harbor district to the colorful Old Quarter. MEALS B

DAY 2 | Welcome Aboard!

The warm, mineral-rich waters of the Blue Lagoon are soothing and invigorating! After this delightful experience, we'll take you to the pier to board the *Ocean Atlantic*. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | The Westman Islands

As we near this archipelago just off Iceland's southern coast, keep your eyes sharp for marine birds like the puffin and graceful gannet. We'll pass close to Surtsey Island, born of volcanic activity just 50 years ago, to go ashore on Heimaey where a 1973 eruption buried 400 homes under a deep layer of ash. Experience life on the island and see some of the homes that have only recently been excavated. You can learn more of the island's dramatic history at the Eldheimar Geological Museum. Back onboard, we include complimentary wine and beer at lunch and dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Unique Art + Amazing birds

Go ashore in Djúpvogur to see its fine old homes and to experience its cultural scene. Unique outdoor art installations and the Cultural Center are highlights. Back onboard, navigate along Iceland's eastern coast where deep fjords, steep mountains and pristine waterfalls will enthrall you. This afternoon, a guided hike on Hafnarhólmi offers a chance to observe the puffins, eiders, kittiwakes and fulmars that nest here. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Skjálfandi Bay + Grimsey

Having rounded Iceland's northeast corner, we navigate this morning into Skjálfandi Bay where humpback and minke whales are often spotted. Huge blue and sperm whales also feed in the Bay. This afternoon finds us on Grimsey Island, home to 100 people and thousands of birds including Atlantic puffin, back guillemot, common murre, wheatear, snow bunting and large tern colonies.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Hrísey + Akureyri

This morning finds us deep in the majestic Eyjafjörður, where you'll enjoy a Zodiac landing on Hrísey, an island in the middle of the fjord. Visit the settlement of 200 residents and explore the surrounding grasslands, home to ptarmigans and eiders. From the lively port of Akureyri, A+R guests will enjoy an excursion to see the beautiful Godafoss Waterfall; hear the ancient Norse legend that gave these cascades its name – Waterfall of the Gods. You'll also experience the island's powerful geothermal forces as you discover steaming fumaroles, bubbling mud pools, and the fascinating lava landscapes that surround Lake Mývatn. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | The Magnificent Westfjords

An unforgettable day unfolds as we explore the Westfjords, a pristine peninsula on the island's northwest coast. Sailing off the ruggedly beautiful coast of the Hornstrandir Nature Reserve, we'll have a chance to spot whales and seals. Venturing into Hornvík Bay, we'll see soaring cliffs where millions of seabirds nest. A guided walk on Vigur Island offers breathtaking views of mountains, sea and sky and a chance to marvel at the aerial acrobatics of soaring Arctic terns. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Pristine Western Coast

Early this morning, our ship navigates past Látrabjarg Cliff. Rising 1,400 feet from the Atlantic, these rocky faces are home to millions of seabirds including puffins, northern gannets and razorbills. After breakfast, go ashore on Flatey Island, where no cars are allowed, to immerse in its tranquil ambience of farms and colorful summer homes. In the afternoon, discover the dramatic cliffs, lava fields and rocky beaches of the Peninsula. At its western tip, the glacier-topped peak of the Snæfellsjökull Volcano soars to 5,000 feet. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Disembark in Reykjavik

After stepping off the ship, we'll take you to the *Alda Hotel*, where spacious Deluxe Rooms have been reserved for our guests. The rest of the day is yours to enjoy in this friendly city.

MEALS B

DAY 10 | Farewell, Iceland

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B

Our Exclusive A+R Added Value

- + On Day 6 from Akureyri, A+R guests enjoy a complimentary guided excursion to Godafoss Waterfall and Lake Mývatn.
- + Enjoy your favorite house wines, beer and cocktails at lunch and dinner – with our compliments.
- + In Reykjavik's *Alda Hotel*, enjoy upgraded deluxe rooms and additional sightseeing

Welcome Aboard Our Ice-Class Expedition Ship

OCEAN ATLANTIC

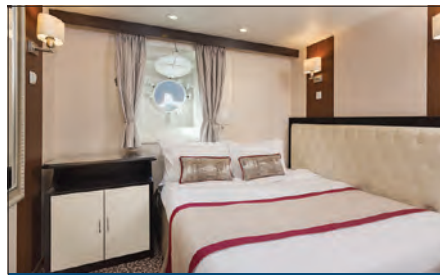
Carrying only 198 guests with an expert crew and Expedition Team of 140, our vessel's shallow draft, exceptional maneuverability and powerful engines allow us to cruise the deepest fjords and most remote waterways. We have a full fleet of Zodiac's for exciting exploration on land and water. Back onboard, you'll enjoy fine international cuisine and a panoramic lounge with large windows, plenty of comfortable seating - and even binoculars. All staterooms offer private en suite baths and individual climate control.



CATEGORY C

Deck 5

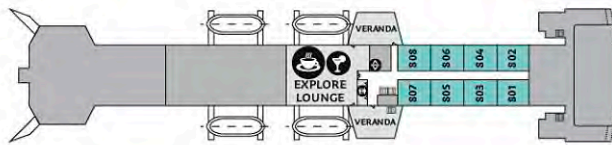
130 Sq Ft



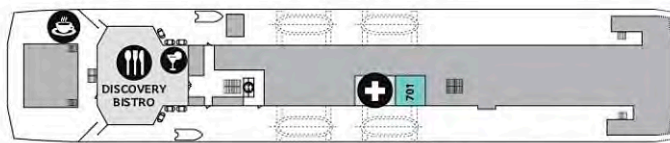
CATEGORY D

Deck 4

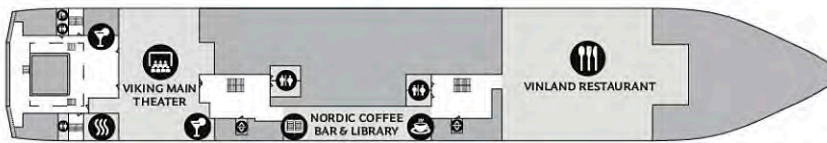
118 Sq Ft



DECK 8



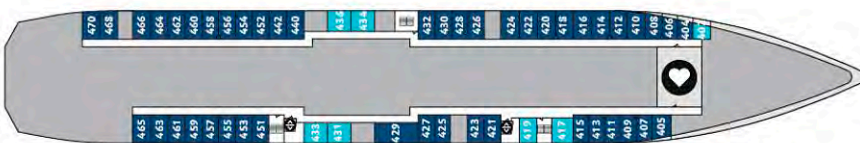
DECK 7



DECK 6



DECK 5



DECK 4

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,799~~ FROM \$6,299

OUR SMALL SHIP JOURNEY Value

- + Complete program of shore landings and Zodiac excursions with our experienced Expedition Team
- + Guided tour of Reykjavik and a visit to the Blue Lagoon
- + 23 meals: 10 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 7 dinners with house wine, beer and cocktails at lunch and dinner
- + 2 nights in a Deluxe Room at our stylish hotel in the heart of Reykjavik
- + 7 nights in your choice of stateroom aboard the *Ocean Atlantic*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fess
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

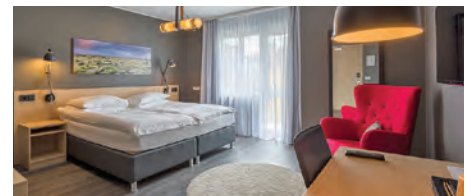
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jun 1, 8		
Category D	\$6,799	\$1,800
Category C	\$7,099	\$1,900
Category B	\$8,799	\$2,400
Category A	\$9,299	\$2,600

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our Travel Experts tailor an Icelandic adventure to fit your passions and style.



REYKJAVIK - ALDA HOTEL

With free WiFi and inviting style, our hotel is in a quiet city district within walking distance of some of the capital's most popular shops, cafes and museums. A+R guests enjoy spacious deluxe rooms before and after their cruise.




Sahara

MOROCCO FROM SEA TO SAHARA

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,399 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From the Sahara and across the High Atlas to ancient medinas and fishing villages... You won't find this depth and scope on other tours.
- + Revel in the kaleidoscopic experience of Morocco's best-preserved medinas where ancient rhythms still resonate.
- + Spend an enchanted night at our stylish tented camp deep in the Sahara and experience the magic and romance of our luxury Riads.
- + Discover the villages of the Ourika Valley where Berber traditions endure.
- + Savor the finest in Moroccan cuisine and join a cooking class in Marrakech.
- + Journey along the Atlantic to the historic ports renowned for their seafood.

 Visit 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Arrive Casablanca*

Our VIP Arrival Service includes assistance through immigration and customs and your transfer to the *Softel Casablanca Tour Blanche*. Tour the Hassan II Mosque and Central Market, and dine at *Rick's Cafe*. MEALS B

DAY 2 | *Onward to Fès*

Explore the Oudayas Kasbah, a walled city within Rabat ☞. Then travel to Meknes ☞ and tour the ancient Jewish quarter and the Royal Stables that once housed more than 12,000 horses. Visit the sacred town of Moulay Idriss and discover the 2nd century Roman ruins at Volubilis ☞. Your day ends in Fès at the luxurious *Hotel Sahrai*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Imperial City of Fès*

Visit the Al-Attarine Madrasa and Nejjarine Fountain, both exquisitely decorated. Gaze upon the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Kairaouine Mosque and sit down to lunch in the medina. Of course you'll also visit the tanneries that have existed virtually unchanged since medieval times! Tonight's dinner at *Palais La Medina* features Moroccan cuisine and lively entertainment. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Into the Sahara*

Explore the Fès medina ☞ and then journey through the cedar forests of the Middle Atlas Range, passing through Ifrane founded by the French in the 1930's. See artisans at work at the Azrou Artisanal Center and stop for lunch in Midelt. Continue through the Ziz Valley to Erfoud where you'll transfer to 4x4 vehicles; venture across the dunes to our luxury camp. Thrill to a camel ride at sunset and dine under the desert stars. Enjoy Berber music before retiring to your private tent. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Along the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs to Ouarzazate*

Arise early and watch the sun rise over the Sahara! Leave the desert behind and visit the ruins of Ksar Abbar where you'll hear an ancient tale of its long-ago residents. Journey through the dramatic Todra Gorge and the lovely Dades Valley. Then trace an ancient caravan route as you follow the fabled Route of 1,000 Kasbahs. This day ends at *Hotel Ksar Ighnda* just outside of Ouarzazate. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Travel to Marrakech*

Explore two mighty and historic kasbahs of southern Morocco and Ait Benhaddou ☞, a fortified town that has appeared in films like *Lawrence of Arabia*. Cross the Tichka Pass and end your day in Marrakech at *La Maison Arabe* in the heart of the medina. Enjoy tonight's cocktail party and dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Discover Marrakech*

A horse-drawn carriage is a great way to explore Marrakech, founded 1,000 years ago during the Almoravid Dynasty. See it all with our expert guide, from the Menara Gardens to the Saadian Tombs. Tour the Bahia Palace, explore the medina ☞, and join in the spirited action of Djemaa el-Fna Square. Enjoy an à la carte dinner with wine at *Dar Zellig*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *The Ourika Valley*

Travel by 4x4 deep into the Ourika Valley, a tranquil land with olive groves and citrus orchards. Spend time in the village of Tnine de L'Ourika and delight in the timeless scenery where red-roofed Berber villages are perched on steep hills. In the clear rushing streams, women can be seen washing their clothes as they've done for centuries. Back in Marrakech, horse-drawn carriages will take you to dinner in an erstwhile palace. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Flavors of Marrakech*

This morning's cooking class is a fun way to learn about the Arabic, Andalusian, and Berber traditions that define Moroccan cuisine. After dining on your own creations, the afternoon is free to experience the city's kaleidoscope of sights and sounds at your own pace. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *To Essaouira*

Journey through the picturesque countryside, dotted with Argan groves, to the Atlantic coast. After lunch along the harbor, our guide will introduce you to Essaouira's coastal beauty and cultural allure. Check in to the *L'Heure Bleue Palais* and enjoy an à la carte dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Discover Essaouira*

This morning, you'll explore the city's ramparts, designed by European engineers in the 1700's – with their cannons still facing out to sea as they have for centuries. After lunch at *Ocean Vagabond*, you'll tour the ancient medina ☞ and engage with vendors at the fish market. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Along the Coast to Oualidia and Casablanca*

Travel to the ancient port of Safi and tour the Kechla, a citadel built by the Portuguese in the 1500's. In Oualidia, a charming but often overlooked coastal village, your lunch features fine grilled meats, freshly caught sea perch, and just-harvested Oualidia oysters. Visit the 16th-century fortress in El Jadida before continuing on to the *Softel Casablanca Tour Blanche*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | *Depart Casablanca*

You'll be escorted to the airport for your homeward journey. MEALS B



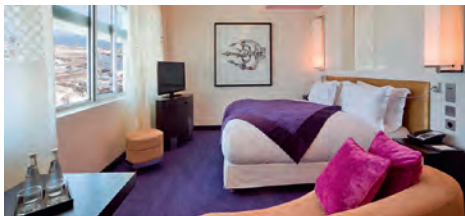
Essaouira

13 DAYS FOR ~~\$6,899~~ FROM \$6,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

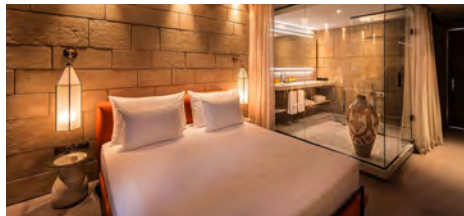
- + Complete sightseeing with our expert Moroccan Trip Leader and never more than 16 guests with all entry fees
- + All 35 meals: 12 buffet breakfasts, 11 lunches, and 12 à la carte dinners with wine
- + 12 nights in our 5-star hotels and intimate luxury riads
- + Overnight at Morocco's finest tented encampment in the Sahara Desert
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Capturing the Romance of Morocco...



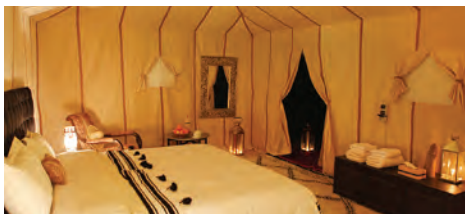
SOFITEL CASABLANCA TOUR BLANCHE

Our stylish 5-star hotel is ideally located opposite the imposing Hassan II Mosque and close to the city's historic Medina.



FÈS - HOTEL SAHRAI

Blending bold contemporary style with traditional Moroccan motifs, your spacious guestroom has floor-to-ceiling windows and free WiFi.



MERZOUGA - LUXURY CAMP

Our luxury Sahara Desert camp features 15 stylish tents with authentic Moroccan furnishings, fine Berber rugs, luxury linens and a private bath.



OUARZAZATE - KSAR IGHNDA

On the edge of the desert, our evocative riad features a landscaped courtyard pool and lovely rooms of authentic Moroccan style.



MARRAKECH - LA MAISON ARABE

Our luxury riad has welcomed guests to the heart of the medina for more than half a century with its elegant rooms and flower-filled patios.



ESSAOUIRA - L'HEURE BLEUE

This intimate *Relais @ Châteaux* property is set in a splendidly restored 18th-century courtyard residence in the heart of this historic city.

2020-2021 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 23, Mar 15, 22		
Apr 12, 19, 26, Sep 20, 27		
Oct 11, 18, 25	\$6,899	\$2,600
2021		
Feb 21, Mar 21, Apr 3, 11, 18		
Sep 5, 12, 26, Oct 10, 17	\$6,899	\$2,600
2022		
Mar 20, Apr 10, 17		
Sep 11, 18, Oct 2, 16	\$6,999	\$2,600

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$8,799	\$2,600
2021		
Jan - Apr	\$8,799	\$2,600

Go on a Custom Journey

Exotic culture, wondrous landscapes or rich history... We can tailor a tour just for you.



Djema El Fna, Marrakech



Ourika Valley



MAGIC OF MOROCCO

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,399 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Specially-arranged VIP arrival services in Casablanca.
- + The finest native guides, special activities only possible with our small groups, and our luxury riad-stays make our tour one-of-a-kind.
- + Our unique dining experiences include Rick's Café, a seaside lunch in Rabat, and dinner in a Marrakech palace.
- + Go off the beaten path to explore timeless Berber villages in the Atlas Mountains and the lovely Ourika Valley.

Visit 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Arrive Casablanca

Our VIP Arrival Service includes assistance through all immigration and customs formalities. Then we'll take you to the *Sofitel Casablanca Tour Blanche Hotel*. Join your guide to explore the lively and colorful Central Market and see the Royal Palace. The impressive Hassan II Mosque is built from exquisite materials on a platform that extends over the ocean. Enjoy dinner, wine and cocktails at *Rick's Café*, a fun re-imagining of the classic Bogart film. MEALS D

DAY 2 | To Rabat and Fès

Explore the Oudayas Kasbah, a walled city within Rabat ☺; founded in the 12th century, it's still home to 2,000 residents. Then visit the splendid Mohamed V Mausoleum and marvel at the 1,000-year-old Hassan Tower. Enjoy lunch along the seafront and continue to Fès, where you check in to the *Riad Fès*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Meknes and Volubilis

Journey to Meknes ☺, one of Morocco's four Imperial cities. See the 300-year-old Gate of Bab El Mansour, walk in the ancient Jewish Quarter, and visit the Royal Stables – large enough for 20,000 Arabian horses.

Drive to Moulay Idriss, a sacred hilltop city, and then explore the history of Roman Africa at Volubilis. Dating to the 1st century, these ruins are among the best-preserved in North Africa. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | The city of Fes

Founded in the 9th century, Fes is the best preserved medieval city in Morocco, regarded by many as the cultural heart of the country. With our expert guide, walk in the ancient Medina and admire the ceramic mosaics of Nejjarine Fountain. See the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Karaouine Mosque, the second largest in Morocco and home to one of the world's oldest universities. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | Fly to Marrakech

Fly to Marrakech where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *La Maison Arabe* in the heart of the ancient medina. Take advantage of this privileged location to experience the exotic sights and sounds of Marrakech at your own pace; at dusk, the lively Djemaa El Fna Square is a fascinating place to be! **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Explore Marrakech

Enjoy a guided stroll through Djemaa El Fna Square and visit the lavishly decorated Saadian Tombs; dating to the 16th century, you'll find royal gravestones embellished with ceramic tiles. Then tour the Bahia Palace and Le Jardin Majorelle, the villa of Yves Saint-Laurent. Refresh with tea and views over the Medina at Maison de la Photographie. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | A day in Ourika Valley

Travel into a captivating land of olive groves and citrus orchards. As the mighty peaks of the Atlas Mountains draw near, you enter the Ourika Valley. Visit a Berber cooperative where the rare Argan nut is cultivated and learn about the production of Argan oil, used in the kitchen and long prized for its hydrating benefits. Dine tonight at *Palais Soleiman*, one of the finest restaurants in Marrakech. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Farewell to Morocco

We take you to the airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**

ADD ON
OUR SAHARA ADVENTURE



Venture across the High Atlas for an overnight at our deluxe tented encampment in the Sahara. We include all transportation plus fine accommodations in Zagora and Ouarzazate. 4 days from \$1,599.

Capturing the Romance of Morocco...

No stay in Morocco would be complete without experiencing the magic and charm of a traditional *riad*. Set in historic courtyard homes and erstwhile palaces, Morocco's famed *riads* promise a warm welcome, gracious service and an oasis of tranquility in these exotic cities.



SOFITEL CASABLANCA TOUR BLANCHE

In Casablanca we offer the 5-star Sofitel Casablanca Tour Blanche, ideally located opposite the imposing Hassan II Mosque and close to the city's historic Medina.



FÈS - THE RIAD FÈS

In the style of a courtyard palace, the *Riad Fès* is a luxury retreat, and member of *Relais @ Chateaux*, in the heart of the city's bustling Medina. Our Riad is beautifully styled with mosaics, Moroccan lamps and fine Moorish carvings.



MARRAKECH - LA MAISON ARABE

The delightful *Maison Arabe* is an intimate 5-star riad that has welcomed guests to the heart of the Medina for more than half a century. Sumptuous guestrooms, an inviting pool and flower-filled patios reflect the finest Moroccan craftsmanship.

8 DAYS FOR ~~\$4,899~~ FROM **\$4,399**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Specially-planned full-day excursions to Meknes, Volubilis and the Ourika Valley
- + 16 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our 5-star hotel and luxury riads
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Flight from Fes to Marrakech
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 31, Feb 21, Mar 27		
Apr 17, 24, May 1		
Sep 18, 25, Oct 16, 23, 30	\$4,899	\$1,700
2021		
Jan 29, Feb 26, Mar 26		
Apr 16, 23, Sep 24		
Oct 15, 22, 29	\$4,899	\$1,700
2022		
Feb 25, Mar 25, Apr 8	\$4,899	\$1,700

Travel Privately Any Day

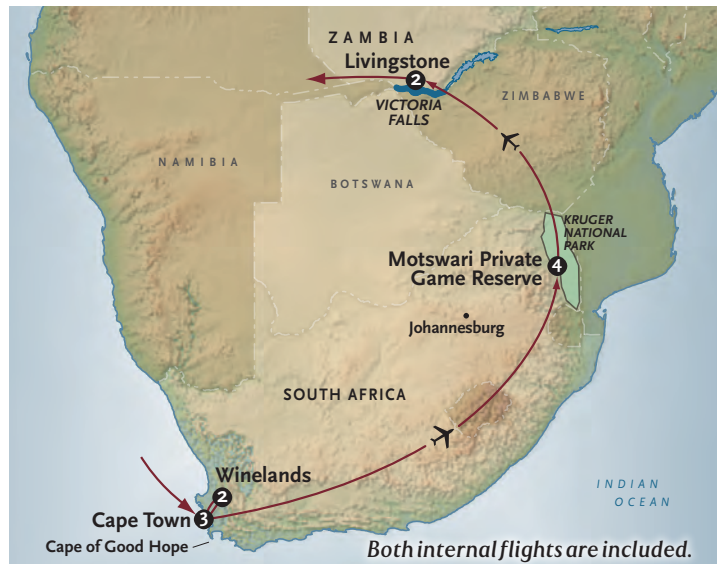
2020 + 2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,799	\$1,700

Go on a Custom Journey

Exotic culture, wondrous landscapes or rich history... We can tailor a Moroccan journey to your passions!



Cape Town from Table Mountain




Both internal flights are included.

SPECTACULAR SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$8,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined a vineyard stay in the Winelands and a safari on a private reserve at Kruger with Cape Town and Victoria Falls.
- + Savor the fine vintages and farm-to-table cuisine of the Winelands... And thrill to our unique Cheetah Encounter!
- + Exhilarating morning and afternoon game drives on our private reserve at Kruger are enhanced by our special Elephant Encounter.
- + Join a Cape Town family for a hands-on class in Cape Malay cuisine.
- + Sip a Sundowner cocktail on our Zambezi River cruise as animals come to river's edge to graze and hit the best view points over Victoria Falls.

 Visit 1 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Into The Winelands

On arrival at the Cape Town airport, you'll be met and escorted to the *Spiers Hotel*, set on a vineyard estate.

DAY 2 | Exploring the Winelands

Discover the handsome Cape Dutch, Georgian and Regency architecture of Stellenbosch, a charming university town founded in 1692. Then sample the fine wines of *Babylonstoren*, one of the region's oldest estates. After a delightful farm-to-table lunch at *Le Petite Ferme*, our Cheetah Encounter offers up-close engagement as you learn about their efforts to save this endangered species. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Cape Peninsula

Leaving the Winelands behind, you'll explore the Cape Peninsula from the spectacular coastal scenery of Chapman's Peak all the way to the Cape Point Lighthouse. Visit Boulders Beach to see African penguins and then stroll through the Kirstenbosch Gardens. Continue to the 5-star *Queen Victoria Hotel* in Cape Town. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Discover Cape Town

Ascend Table Mountain and then trace Cape Town's rich history from its early days to the modern era as we show you the city's important landmarks. At the District Six Museum, you'll learn more about the Apartheid era. Dine this evening at *Africa Café*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Heritage of Cape Town

Visit the Bo-Kaap Museum to learn about some of the city's earliest residents, the Cape Malay. Then experience their enduring legacy at the spice market and finish your tour at the home of a local family for a hands-on lesson on Cape Malay cuisine. After dining on the dishes you've helped to prepare, the balance of your afternoon is free. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Fly to Kruger

After breakfast, fly to Kruger and transfer to the *Motswari Private Game Reserve*, set within the highly regarded Timbavati and Umbabat Private Nature Reserves. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 7 | On Safari on our Private Reserve

Sharing an unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park, our vast private reserves are home to abundant wildlife. With our expert safari guide, set out today on morning and afternoon game drives that promise thrilling chances to spot the Big Five – lion, elephant, leopard, rhino and cape buffalo. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Another Day on Safari at Kruger

Encompassing bushveld, watering holes and river beds, this sector of the Greater Kruger National Park is home to grazing herbivores like giraffe, wildebeest, and kudu. In turn, these animals attract a number of predators like hyenas and lions. With a bit of luck, you might also spot the African wild dog and cheetah; with the Big Five, these two animals comprise the Magnificent Seven! **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | Our Unique Safari Adventures

Two unique experiences rarely found on other safaris highlight this day. Joined by naturalists who have worked with these animals for more than 20 years, our Elephant Encounter finds you in the company of a thriving herd, learning about their highly social interactions. At the Hoedspruit Endangered Species Centre, gain insight into their multi-disciplinary approach to conservation and embark on a guided safari drive to see the Centre's resident species – including cheetah, African wild dog, antelope, and lion. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 10 | Onward to Victoria Falls

We include your flight to Livingstone, where you'll be escorted to the *Royal Livingstone Hotel* on the banks of the Zambezi River. This evening's sunset cocktail cruise offers a chance to see hippos and crocodiles and other wildlife descending to the riverbank to quench their thirst. **MEALS B**

DAY 11 | Magnificent Victoria Falls

Explore along forest paths with our expert guide to hit the best view points overlooking Victoria Falls – including Knife Edge Bridge and the Devil's Cataract! *Note:* Water levels are lower from Aug to Nov and vantage points may differ. **MEALS B**

DAY 12 | Depart Livingstone

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ **\$8,499**

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Our uniquely in-depth, expertly-guided Winelands and Cape Town Experiences
- + Morning and afternoon game drives at Kruger with our expert safari guides
- + 24 Meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels and safari camp
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari camp
- + On-tour transportation including both internal flights and airport transfers
- + Safari bag, portorage, all taxes, all fees, and all gratuities are included
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy spacious double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 10, Feb 10		
Mar 4, Apr 20	\$9,999	\$2,900
May 11, Jun 15	\$8,999	\$2,300
Jul 6, Aug 17	\$9,499	\$2,500
Sep 2, Oct 13		
Nov 16, Dec 17	\$9,999	\$3,000

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 15, Feb 22		
Mar 10, Apr 9	\$9,999	\$3,000
May 15, Jun 7	\$9,399	\$2,300
Jul 9, Aug 2	\$9,999	\$2,600
Sep 15, Oct 12		
Nov 8, Dec 3	\$9,999	\$3,300

Travel Privately Any Day

	2020	2021
Jan - Apr	\$11,299	\$11,699
May - Jun	\$10,399	\$10,699
Jul - Aug	\$10,999	\$11,299
Sep - Nov	\$11,399	\$11,699
Dec	\$11,499	\$11,899

Call for a Custom Safari

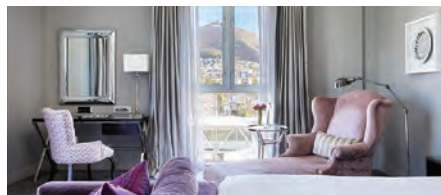
Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.

Our Elegant Hotels + Ultra Private Safari Lodge



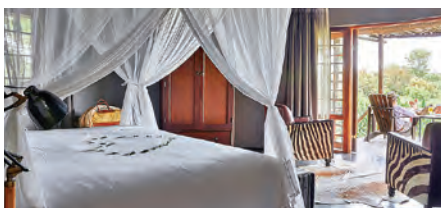
WINELANDS – SPIER HOTEL

Set amidst the vineyards of the historic Spier Estate, our boutique hotel embodies the spirit and hospitality of the Cape Winelands.



CAPE TOWN – QUEEN VICTORIA HOTEL

With only 32 guestrooms, our stylish boutique hotel is ideally located in the heart of Cape Town on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront.



KRUGER – MOTSWARI PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

Within the Timbavati and Umbabat Private Reserves next to Kruger, you'll find just 15 spacious and ultra-private bungalows.



VICTORIA FALLS – ROYAL LIVINGSTONE

On the banks of the Zambezi with wildlife roaming the grounds, our luxury hotel offers elegant rooms with a private balcony or terrace.



Botswana



Victoria Falls



WILD + WONDERFUL SOUTHERN AFRICA

BOTSWANA + VICTORIA FALLS + ZIMBABWE

9 DAYS + from \$6,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Thrill to every possible type of safari activity in two of Africa's most pristine and game-rich regions...We uniquely include *mokoro* canoe rides, bush walks, night safaris, and daily game drives in open 4x4 vehicles.
- + Uncover the Okavango Delta's unique blend of forests, floodplains and grasslands with our safari guides on the private Abu Concession.
- + Spend 3 nights in Zimbabwe's Hwange National Park, home to one of the densest concentrations of wildlife on the Continent.
- + Embark on a sunset cruise on the Zambezi as animals descend to the river.. Then hit all the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls.

Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | From Maun into the Okavango Delta, Botswana

From Maun Airport, take a safari flight over vast, virtually uninhabited swaths of Botswana to a remote corner of the Okavango Delta. Here in the private Abu Concession, famed for its elephant herds, you'll spend 3 nights at the intimate *Seba Camp*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Okavango by land

On morning and afternoon game drives, you're likely to encounter fierce predators like lion, spotted hyena and the occasional leopard and wild dog. Buffalo, zebra and wildebeest also inhabit the Concession. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | On safari by canoe

With great skill, your safari guide will steer your *mokoro* canoe through the narrow channels of the Okavango Delta. Drifting in silence puts you at one with the environment, making it all the easier to spot the animals that come to the river to quench their thirst. Tsessebe, red lechwe, impala and zebra often graze at water's edge and with 380 species recorded, this pristine sector of the Delta is also a birder's paradise. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | To Victoria Falls

Fly to Kasane and drive across the border to Zimbabwe to the *Victoria Falls Hotel* where adventurers have gathered for nearly a century. Later

this evening, our Zambezi River cruise begins with cocktails and a chance to see hippos and crocodiles wallowing in the water as well as elephant and antelope grazing at river's edge. As the sun sets and stars begin to fill the sky, a 3-course dinner will be served. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | *The thrill of the Falls*

Locals still call these Falls *Mosi-oa-Tunya*, the Smoke that Thunders. As our guide takes you through the rainforest alive with birdlife, you'll hit the best vantage points like the thrilling view over the famed Devil's cataract. By tour's end, you might agree the local name best captures the dramatic spray and roar of the Zambezi River as it plunges more than 300 feet over a mile-wide chasm.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | *A safari transfer flight deep into Hwange National Park*

This morning's flight brings you to Hwange National Park where Davison's Camp offers complete privacy with 9 comfortable tents set on the private Linkwasha Concession. This prime southeastern sector of the 3-million acre Park has one of the densest concentrations of wildlife in all of Africa.

MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *On safari in Hwange*

Boasting over 100 mammal species, including elephant herds and fierce predators, your safari at Hwange promise unforgettable stories and photos you'll be sharing long after your return home. You'll track the Big 5 and maybe spot rare White rhino or the surprisingly ferocious honey badger. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Game drives + walks*

Along with game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, bush walks with our expert safari guides promise a rare and genuine connection



to Africa. And in between these guided activities, spending time on your private verandah can be equally thrilling as giraffe, wildebeest, reedbuck, impala, and zebra congregate at the Camp's waterhole.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Depart Hwange*

Fly to Victoria Falls Airport for total convenience as you connect to any onward international flight. **MEALS B**

ADD ON **MORE ADVENTURES**

CAPE TOWN

Stay at the luxury *Taj Hotel*. Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and explore the city with our guide. 4 days from \$1,899

KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

Enjoy our luxury safari lodges and thrill to game drives in the famed Sabi Sands Private Reserve at Kruger. 4 days from \$3,699

Stay Close to the Action!



OKAVANGO DELTA – SEBA CAMP

Set in a riverine forest, our safari camp offers 8 stylishly-appointed tents with hardwood floors and private decks. The camp lounge and pool both offer great views.



VICTORIA FALLS – VICTORIA FALLS HOTEL

Built in 1904, our landmark hotel offers Edwardian period charm and modern comfort with a view of the Victoria Falls Bridge and the spray of the Falls!



HWANGE – DAVISON'S CAMP

This intimate safari favorite has a beautiful main lounge, a swimming pool, and just 9 comfortable tents with private decks overlooking the famous waterhole.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ **\$6,499**

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game-viewing activities by land and water with our expert safari guides, including all park fees
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 7 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our luxury safari camps
- + 8 nights in our outstanding hotel and luxury safari bush camps
- + 4 safari transfer flights with stunning aerial views
- + All gratuities are included
- + All transportation and airport transfers
- + Safari bag, portage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and private safari tents

2020-2021 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
 when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
 Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 14, Feb 3, Mar 9	\$6,999	\$1,500
Apr 13, May 10	\$7,699	\$1,700
Jun 3, Jul 14, Aug 5		
Sep 18, Oct 19	\$9,699	\$2,300
Nov 15, Dec 1	\$7,599	\$1,600
2021		
Jan 18, Feb 8, Mar 14	\$7,199	\$1,500
Apr 12, May 9	\$7,899	\$1,800
Jun 9, Jul 13, Aug 4		
Sep 17, Oct 18	\$9,999	\$2,400
Nov 14, Dec 10	\$7,699	\$1,700

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Mar	\$7,499	\$1,500
Apr - Mar	\$8,199	\$1,700
Jun - Oct	\$10,199	\$2,300
Nov - Dec 19	\$7,999	\$1,600
2021		
Jan - Mar	\$7,699	\$1,500
Apr - Mar	\$8,399	\$1,800
June - Oct	\$10,499	\$2,400
Nov - Dec 19	\$8,199	\$1,700




ON SAFARI IN BOTSWANA + VICTORIA FALLS


9 DAYS + FROM \$8,299 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Knife Edge Bridge and Danger Point... Their evocative names capture the exhilaration you'll feel as our expert guide takes you to the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls!
- + Thrill to heart-pounding up-close wildlife encounters on the private Linyanti Reserve, where the Savute Channel draws an abundant variety of big game.
- + Explore the waters of the Okavango Delta in a mokoro canoe... It's an extraordinary and intimate way to encounter herds of grazing herbivores – and their ferocious predators.

 Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

- DAY 1 | Welcome to Zambia**
On arrival at Livingstone airport, you will be met and escorted to *Toka Leya Camp*. Enjoy a sunset cruise along the mighty Zambezi River, home to crocodiles and hippos. Sip your cocktail and watch as animals descend to the riverbank to quench their own thirst. MEALS L+D
- DAY 2 | Thrill of Victoria Falls**
Join our engaging guide to explore Victoria Falls'  forest trails, hitting the best vantage points overlooking these cascades... Their names, like

Danger Point and Knife Edge Bridge, might strike you as dramatic now, but by tour's end, we think you'll agree that they are quite fitting. After lunch, tailor your exploration with another included excursion: Go rhino tracking, fish the Zambezi River, thrill to a game drive, explore the town of Livingstone, or visit a nearby village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Linyanti Reserve
Journey overland into Botswana and continue by thrilling safari transfer flight to the ultra-private Linyanti Reserve, bordering Chobe National Park. Your destination is *Savuti Camp*, our luxury safari bush camp on the Savute Channel. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | On safari at Linyanti

Bisecting the Linyanti Concession, the Savute Channel is an ancient watercourse that was dry for many years. The waters have returned and the channel is again an animal magnet, endowing our reserve with a high concentration of wildlife. Day and evening game drives offer a chance to see herds of elephants, zebra, wildebeest, impala, giraffe, lechwe, reedbeek and kudu. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | By land + water

Enjoy another day of game drives, guided bush walks and expeditions by boat on the Savute Channel. The sheer numbers of herbivores that roam across Chobe National Park and our private reserve are irresistible to the most ferocious predators, making this an exceptional place to encounter lions, wild dogs, cheetahs, and hyenas. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | Fly into the Okavango Delta

This morning's safari transfer flight offers exhilarating aerial views over the lagoons and islands of the Okavango Delta. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the intimate *Kwetsani Camp*, situated in the game-rich Jao Concession. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | On safari by jeep + canoe

Today's activities take you out by open jeep and along tranquil waterways in a *mokoro* canoe. Floating silently along in this traditional water craft puts you at one with the pristine setting and offers an unforgettable way to encounter the abundant wildlife including giraffe, elephant, zebra, hippo, lion and leopard. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Another day in the Delta

In addition to the variety of big game you'll encounter, our private concession deep in the Delta offers exceptional birding. Here you'll find concentrations of endangered species including the spectacular wattled crane, Pel's fishing owl, and rosy-throated longclaw. Enhancing the day's game-viewing, you'll again have ample time to delight in the wild and remote setting of our luxury camp. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | Fly to Maun for departure

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your included flight to Maun, where you can connect with your onward journey. **MEALS B**

ADD ON OUR COMPLETE CAPE TOWN EXPERIENCE



At safari's end, we fly you to Cape Town to stay in the luxurious *Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel*. With our guide, you will discover Cape Town, ascend to the top of Table Mountain, travel to the end of the Cape Peninsula, and savor the best of the Winelands. 4 days from \$2,399

Luxurious Nights in Southern Africa



VICTORIA FALLS - TOKA LEYA CAMP

Set on wooded grounds along the banks of the Zambezi River, 12 beautifully furnished tented rooms feature ample living + sleeping space plus expansive private decks.



LINYANTI RESERVE - SAVUTI CAMP

Our classic camp offers 7 canvas-and-thatch tented rooms overlooking the Savute Channel. A plunge pool, congenial dining area, and large viewing decks complete the experience.



OKAVANGO DELTA - KWETSANI CAMP

Here at one of the most remote camps in the Delta, 5 luxurious tree-house tented rooms of thatch, wood, glass and canvas offer open and airy spaces for relaxing and sleeping.

9 DAYS FROM \$8,799 FROM \$8,299

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game-viewing by land and water with our expert safari guides
- + Guided tour of Victoria Falls and a sunset cocktail cruise on the Zambezi River
- + 23 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 8 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our luxury safari camps
- + 8 nights at our luxury safari camps
- + 2 thrilling safari transfer flights over the game-rich wilderness and waterways
- + All gratuities are included
- + All transfers, safari bag, portorage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy double-occupancy tented suites at all safari camps

2020-2021 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 14, Mar 10	\$8,799	\$1,800
Apr 16, May 15	\$9,799	\$2,100
Jun 1, 19, Jul 10, Aug 3		
Sep 8, Oct 12	\$12,899	\$3,100
Nov 8	\$9,499	\$2,000

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 12, Mar 12	\$8,999	\$1,900
Apr 16, May 14	\$10,099	\$2,200
Jun 18, Jul 9, Aug 2		
Sep 7, Oct 11	\$13,399	\$3,300
Nov 8	\$9,799	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Mar	\$9,299	\$1,800
Apr - May	\$10,299	\$2,100
Jun - Oct	\$13,399	\$3,100
Nov - Dec	\$9,999	\$2,000

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Mar	\$9,499	\$1,900
Apr - May	\$10,599	\$2,200
Jun - Oct	\$13,899	\$3,300
Nov - Dec	\$10,299	\$2,100



Lemala Serengeti Camp



One internal flight is included.

LUXURY TENTING IN THE SERENGETI

9 DAYS + from \$8,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stay closer to the Great Migration and all the wildlife – whenever you travel! We adjust our itinerary seasonally to follow the vast herds!
- + Revel in all the beauty and wildlife of the Serengeti with our unhurried stays in two distinct, uncrowded regions of the Park.
- + Thrill to unobstructed wildlife views from our special 6-passenger open-top jeeps on morning and afternoon game drives.
- + Touch down after your hot air balloon safari for a champagne breakfast.
- + Gain deeper insight into their life and culture when you meet the son of a Maasai chief.
- + Our guided bush walk and night safari at Lake Manyara National Park will exhilarate you!

Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Arusha

You'll be greeted upon arrival at Kilimanjaro Airport and escorted to *The Arusha Hotel*. Tracing its history to 1894, our landmark property is now managed by *Sheraton* and offers every modern comfort including free WiFi.

DAY 2 | To Lake Manyara

Journey to Lake Manyara, home to more than 400 bird species and big game like elephant, giraffe, hippo, wildebeest and zebra. Settle in to your villa at *Kilimamoja Lodge* and join our expert safari guide on a bush walk and game drive. After Sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner, head out again for a thrilling night safari to track nocturnal animals. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | To Ngorongoro Crater

Big game is just one facet of Africa that will inspire you; this morning's visit to spend time with students and staff at a school is another, providing memorable insight into daily life in Tanzania. Continue to *Lemala Ngorongoro*; perched on the crater's rim, our luxury camp offers your first look at the captivating beauty of the world's largest intact caldera. After lunch, tear yourself away from the view to visit a Maasai village. This evening, a chief's son offers his own insight into Maasai culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | First on the Crater floor

With its vast and stunning expanses of open grassland surrounded by steep cliffs, Ngorongoro Crater is easy for game officials to patrol; the result

is abundant wildlife including rare species like black rhino and cheetah. Our camp enjoys a prime location by the Lemala Crater Access Route and you'll descend quickly this morning for a spectacular, more private game drive before other visitors have even arrived on the crater floor. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | The Central Serengeti

At Olduvai Gorge, learn about the passions that drove Louis and Mary Leakey to their startling 1.8 million-year-old fossil discoveries. Continue your journey into the vast expanse of the Central Serengeti, unequaled for its beauty and the concentration of its wildlife – including the Big 5 as well as numerous other herbivores and the fierce predators which are rarely far behind. Enjoy a game drive before Sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the exclusive *Lemala Ewanjan*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | Ballooning over the Serengeti

Animals too have their routines and this morning's hot air balloon safari in the sharp light of dawn allows you to gaze down as they greet another day. Touch down for a champagne breakfast and a morning game drive. Back at camp, you'll have ample time to relax and share your impressions of Africa with your fellow adventurers. A late afternoon safari drive promises more encounters with the primates, birds, horned bovines, wild dogs, and big cats that roam the Serengeti. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | Tracking game across the plains

Enjoy a morning safari drive as we take you into another remote sector of the Serengeti; depending upon the season and to follow the Great Migration herds as they make their way across the vast plains, you'll travel to either *Lemala Ndotu* in the Southern Serengeti or *Lemala Mara* to the North. (*Note: When the Migration is in the Central Serengeti, our guests will continue to stay at Lemala Ewanjan.*)

With animals constantly on the move in their inexorable quest for food and water, your camp's setting affords unmatched game viewing at any time of year. Set out on an afternoon game drive followed by cocktails and dinner. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | On safari in the Serengeti

The Maasai call it Siringitu – *The place where the land moves on forever*. Indeed, these wide open spaces are as awe-inspiring in their natural beauty as they are rich in wildlife. Join our expert safari guide for another day of heart-pounding morning and afternoon game drives. As dusk descends, enjoy Sundowner cocktails and a candle-lit dinner under the darkening sky. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | Return to Arusha

Transfer to the airstrip and fly to Arusha for lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on a vast coffee plantation. After lunch, we take you to the airport for your flight. **MEALS B+L**

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ FROM **\$8,499**

OUR SAFARI **Value**

- + Morning, afternoon and night game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Serengeti
- + All 23 meals complemented by house wines and spirits at our *Lemala* camps
- + 8 nights in our deluxe hotel and luxury *Lemala* safari bush camps
- + All gratuities are included
- + All transportation including transfers and a safari flight with cinematic aerial views
- + Safari bag, portorage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 3 or more guests save \$50-\$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel room and villa and private tented suites

2020-2021 **SAFARI Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 20, Mar 14	\$9,899	\$1,100
Jun 8, 22	\$8,999	No Supplement
Jul 13, Aug 3, 6	\$10,299	\$1,400
Sep 7, 21, Oct 8, 19	\$9,899	\$1,200
2021		
Jan 20	\$9,899	\$1,200
Jun 16, 23	\$8,999	No Supplement
Jul 14, Aug 11, 19	\$10,399	\$1,400
Sep 15, 25, Oct 6, 25	\$9,999	\$1,100
2022		
Jan 24, Mar 14	\$9,999	\$1,100

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2020 / 2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan	\$10,299	\$600
Feb	\$11,099	\$1,300
Mar	\$10,299	\$1,100
Apr - June	\$9,599	\$300
Jul - Aug	\$11,399	\$1,400
Sep - Oct	\$10,799	\$1,200
Nov - Dec 19	\$9,399	\$300
Dec 20 - Dec 31	\$10,799	\$1,200

Go on a Custom Safari

Designed just for you, our tailored safaris feature the best guides and luxury camps.

Our Luxury Camps + Lodge



LAKE MANYARA – KILIMAMOJA LODGE
Situating in the game-rich Kilimamoja area of Lake Manyara, our luxury lodge offers spacious villas with sweeping views of the Manyara Escarpment.



NGORONGORO – LEMALA CRATER CAMP
Our luxury tented camp is set on the rim of the world's largest intact caldera with privileged access to the Lemala crater entry point.



CENTRAL SERENGETI – LEMALA EWANJAN
Set on the western slopes of Makoma Hill, ten luxurious tents offer breathtaking views of the Seronera Valley deep in the Central Serengeti.



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS
With superb settings in remote sectors of the Southern and Northern Serengeti, our luxury safari camps promise the best year-round game viewing – as the Great Migration is on the move.




Serengeti

ON SAFARI IN KENYA + TANZANIA

12 DAYS + from \$9,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The unmatched skill of our expert safari guides promise superior Big Game encounters in the finest game parks and reserves of East Africa.
- + Stay closer to the wildlife anytime of year at our luxury safari camps, tucked away in the most uncrowded, game-rich sectors of the Serengeti.
- + Every A+R guest has an unobstructed front-row view on every morning and afternoon game drive in our 6-passenger open-top jeeps.
- + Touch down for a Champagne Breakfast after our Hot Air Balloon Safari over the Mara.
- + Perched on the rim of Ngorongoro, our luxury camp enjoys privileged access to the Crater floor; you'll be down before other visitors for a more private game-viewing experience.
- + Gain deeper insight into life beyond the game parks with our unique cultural encounters.

 Visit 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Nairobi*

We'll assist you through immigration and customs, and escort you to the landmark *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Into the Maasai Mara*

Visit the Giraffe Center and David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust and dine at *Tamambo Karen Blixen*, set on the author's homestead. Then fly into the Maasai Mara where you'll be welcomed by Maasai dancers and cool eucalyptus-scented towels. At the *Fairmont Mara Safari Club*, unwind on your veranda overlooking the hippo and crocodile-filled Mara River. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 3 | *In a Hot Air Balloon*

The sun's rays are just beginning to flicker across the sky as you float silently above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara! After lunch, luxuriate in the ambiance of the *Fairmont Club* before an exhilarating safari drive and another chance to spot all of the Big Five. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 4 | *Onward to Amboseli*

Enjoy a morning game drive before your safari flight to Amboseli National Park. With Kilimanjaro providing a dramatic backdrop, Amboseli is heralded for its quintessential African landscapes of open plains, rolling savanna and acacia woodlands. Spend two nights *Oi Tukai Lodge*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *In the shadow of Kilimanjaro*

Morning and afternoon game drives offer a chance to see Amboseli's vast elephant herds as well as impala, lion, cheetah and zebra. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | *The Great Rift Valley*

Cross into Tanzania and journey across the Great Rift Valley to Lake Manyara. Check in to *Lake Manyara Serena Lodge*. An evening game drive offers your first chance to see the Park's abundant wildlife, from inquisitive primates to impressive grazing herbivores. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | *To Ngorongoro Crater*

With more than 400 species, Lake Manyara is a birder's paradise. Elephants, monkeys, baboons, giraffes, zebras and bushbucks are among the mammals you might also see on this morning's game drive. Midday finds you gazing across the world's largest intact caldera from your luxury tent at *Lemala Ngorongoro*. Later, you'll meet with Maasai villagers. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *First on the crater floor*

Encircled by towering peaks, the grasslands of Ngorongoro are easy for officials to patrol, resulting in healthy populations of endangered species like black rhino and cheetah. And with *Lemala's* privileged access, you'll bypass the line of vehicles at the main entry for unmatched game-viewing on the crater floor – before other visitors have even arrived. Return to camp for lunch. **MEALS B+L+D**



DAY 9 | *Into the Serengeti*

Travel overland into the Serengeti to one of our luxury *Lemala Camps*. With strategic settings at the Mara River, in the Central Serengeti, and on the Ndotu Plains, our camps keep you close to the vast moving herds and their predators – whenever you travel. This afternoon, experience firsthand why the Serengeti has earned its reputation as a safari paradise! Sundowner cocktails and a candle-lit dinner are the perfect ending to this exciting day. **MEALS B+L+D**

[Note: From July to October, we fly you from Ngorongoro Crater to the *Lemala Mara Camp* in the Northern Serengeti]

DAYS 10 + 11 | *The Serengeti*

The enormous variety of birds, herbivores, ferocious big cats and other predators that roam these plains is mind-boggling... And you'll have two full days of morning and afternoon game drives to experience all the wildlife drama! **MEALS 2B+2L+2D**

DAY 12 | *Out of Africa*

After a morning game drive, we'll drive you to the airstrip for your flight to Arusha. After lunch in town, transfer to the Kilimanjaro Airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B+L**

ADD
ON

GORILLAS OF RWANDA



Our Gorilla Trek at Volcanoes National Park includes all on-tour ground transportation, choice of safari lodge, guided Trek with porters, and permit. 4 days from \$3,999



Amboseli National Park

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,999~~ FROM \$9,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game drives in our 6-passenger, open-top jeeps with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon ride over the Maasai Mara
- + All 32 meals with house wines and cocktails at our Lemala safari camps
- + 11 nights in our luxury lodges and camps
- + 3 safari transfer flights with thrilling views over dramatic game-filled landscapes
- + All gratuities are included
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Safari bag, portorage, all taxes, and all fees
- + Solo guests enjoy private double-occupancy rooms and spacious under-canvas suites

2020-2021 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 22, Feb 12, 21	\$11,599	\$1,100
Mar 4, 18	\$10,899	\$700
Apr 22, May 27	\$9,999	No Supplement
Jun 12	\$10,299	\$900
Jul 4, 8, 15, 18, 22	\$11,999	\$2,200
Aug 3, 5, 8, 19, 22, 26		
Sep 4, 9, 12, 19, 25	\$11,999	\$1,600
Oct 5, 14, 21, 28		
Dec 2	\$9,999	\$700
2021		
Jan 13, Feb 3	\$11,599	\$1,100
Mar 3	\$10,899	\$700
Apr 14, May 15	\$9,999	No Supplement
Jun 16, 23, 30	\$10,499	\$1,100
Jul 5, 9, 14, 20, 25	\$12,299	\$2,000
Aug 4, 11, 19, 25		
Sep 9, 15, 22, Oct 18	\$9,999	\$700
Nov 17, Dec 3		

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2020/2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Feb	\$11,999	\$1,800
Mar - May	\$11,399	\$700
June	\$11,099	\$1,100
Jul - Sep	\$12,699	\$2,200
Oct	\$11,899	\$1,600
Nov - Dec 15	\$10,299	\$700
Dec 16 - Dec 31	\$11,899	\$1,800

The Classic Elegance of a Luxury Safari



NAIROBI - FAIRMONT NORFOLK HOTEL

This luxury landmark has been the starting point for many of the world's great safari expeditions.



MAASAI MARA - FAIRMONT MARA SAFARI CLUB

Luxury tents feature four-poster pillowtop beds and private verandahs overlooking the river.



AMBOSELI - OL TUKAI LODGE

Set in open plains and forest, this inviting lodge is famed as one of the best places in the world to see elephants!



LAKE MANYARA - SERENA LODGE

Spacious guestrooms offer private balconies with views over the Great Rift Valley and picturesque Lake Manyara.



NGORONGORO - LEMALA CRATER CAMP

Our luxury tented camp is set on the rim of the crater, with privileged access to the Lemala crater entry point.



SERENGETI - LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

Luxury camps in remote settings across the Serengeti offer the best game-viewing year round as the Great Migration is on the move.

THE BEST GAME VIEWING WHENEVER YOU GO!

From December through March, when the Great Migration reaches the southern Serengeti for the calving season, our luxury Lemala camp is perfectly situated for the unfolding drama. From April through June and in November, we keep you close to the migrating action at our luxury camp in the Central Serengeti. From July to October, you'll stay at our stylish Lemala camp close to the Mara River in the heart of the best game viewing area in the Northern Serengeti; it's perfectly situated for the Great Migration river crossings!



13 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,699~~ \$6,199

Save \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 1 - Christmas		
Jan 19 - Timkit (Special 14 day program)		
Mar 2 - Photo Expedition		
Apr 14 - Easter	\$6,999	\$1,300
Feb 3, Jul 6, Oct 5	\$6,699	\$1,000
Sep 17 - Meskel Festival + Photo Expedition	\$6,899	\$1,200

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 1 - Christmas		
Jan 18 - Timkit (Special 14 day program)		
Apr 27 - Easter	\$6,999	\$1,300
Feb 8, Mar 8, Jul 5		
Sep 14 - Meskel Festival		
Oct 4	\$6,799	\$1,000

Visit us online for Festival details.

Travel Privately Any Day

2020	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$7,999	\$900

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$7,999	\$900

Our Carefully-Selected Hotels + Lodges

Addis Ababa – Radisson Blu Hotel

Harar – Ras Hotel

Lalibela – Zagwe Hotel

Arba Minch – Paradise Lodge

Turmi – Buska Lodge

Jinka – Eco-Omo Safari Lodge

Photography with Scott Davis
National Geographic Society Grantee

March 2 + September 17, 2020

Scott Davis will be returning to Ethiopia once again to lead two special departures designed for photography enthusiasts who yearn to capture its vanishing tribes and remarkable landscapes.

ADVENTURES IN ETHIOPIA

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,199 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Meet one of the Hyena Men of Harar who have learned to feed these wild animals mouth-to-mouth.
- + Four unhurried days in the Omo Valley afford deeper engagement with more tribes like the Mursi and Dassanech.
- + Explore the amazing ancient churches of Lalibela, hewn from solid rock.
- + Escorted by our Trip Leader Samrawit with all sightseeing, all 35 meals, all internal flights, portage, taxes, and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

Visit 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Addis Ababa

On arrival, transfer to the *Radisson Blu Hotel*. Then join Samrawit to tour the National Museum and Holy Trinity Cathedral. MEALS D

DAYS 2+3 | Onward to Harar

Fly to Dire Dawa and continue to Harar, the center of Islamic culture for 1,000 years. Tour the Harari Museum, visit with a family in their home, and meet one of the Hyena Men. In a tradition passed from father to son, they learn to feed these wild animals directly from their mouth. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 4-6 | Cave Churches of Lalibela

Return to Addis Ababa for an overnight. Fly to Lalibela where 11 rock-cut churches bear witness to the vision of a 12th-century king. Explore these below-ground churches hewn from solid rock and visit Yemrehanna Kristos, an even older Axumite church of stone and wood. MEALS 3B+3L+3D

DAYS 7-8 | Arba Minch + Lake Chomo

Fly to Arba Minch where a cruise on Lake Chomo offers a chance to observe hippos and giant crocodiles. In the mountain village of Chench, meet the Dorze tribe famed for their tall beehive-shaped homes. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 9-12 | Tribes of the Omo Valley

Four days of exploration and tribal encounters begin with the fortified settlements of the Konso Highlands. Exploring deeper in the Omo Valley, you'll be immersed in the lives and customs of the region's many distinct tribes including the agro-pastoralist Karo, the Mursi known for their body adornments and fierce ceremonial dueling, and the eight clans that comprise the Dassanech. Fly back to Addis Ababa for your final night. MEALS 4B+4L+4D

DAY 13 | Depart Addis Ababa

Tour the Ethnological Museum, set in Haile Selassie's former palace, and then transfer to the airport. MEALS B



Abu Simbel

VISIONS OF EGYPT

Aboard the *Oberoi Philae*

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With lavish staterooms and fine dining, the *Philae* is matched only by the Nile-view rooms at our luxury Cairo hotel and the fabled sites you'll explore with our top-notch Egyptologists.
- + Meet "Our Man in Cairo" and his team; for 30 years, Raafat and his staff of Egyptologists have been taking excellent care of our guests.
- + Be among the first to go inside the recently opened, vibrantly decorated Tomb of Mehu.
- + Fly to Abu Simbel and discover the must-see Temple of Ramses II, regarded as among the world's greatest ancient wonders.
- + With *Oberoi's* private docking facilities along the Nile, you'll step off our luxury ship more efficiently for more time to explore ashore.



Visit 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites



OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Cairo

On arrival, you'll be met by our Cairo-based team and escorted to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel*; our stylish boutique hotel is perfect for our small groups. Settle in to your Nile-view room and enjoy the rest of this day at leisure.

DAY 2 | Extraordinary sites of antiquity

The ancient world comes to life as you explore today with our expert Egyptologist. Behold the Great Pyramids, gaze in wonder upon the Sphinx, and see the 4,600-year-old Solar Boat of King Cheops. A camel ride across the desert sands may strike you as a bit touristy, but we guarantee you'll never forget the experience! Then travel to Memphis, Egypt's ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the beautiful Alabaster Sphinx. In Sakkara, you'll be amazed by the Step Pyramid of King Zoser, Egypt's oldest standing stone structure. Then tour the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, recently opened to visitors for the first time in 80 years! Lunch today will be at the landmark *Mena House*. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Cairo and the Egyptian Museum

At the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities, your guided visit reveals ancient artifacts that will deepen your appreciation of the sites you'll explore along the Nile. Then ascend to the Citadel for fine views over the city. You'll have time to browse in Old Cairo and its bazaar before returning to the *Kempinski* on the banks of the Nile. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Board the Oberoi Philae

Fly to Luxor to board the stylish *Oberoi Philae*. After lunch in the elegant dining room, the club-like Lounge or even al fresco, you'll step ashore to explore Karnak Temple. With our



Karnak

skilled Egyptologist, stand before its massive pillars and admire the grand Hypostyle Hall. Nearby, the Luxor Temple was built in the 14th century BC and is connected to the Karnak complex by the remarkable nearly 2-mile long Avenue of Sphinxes. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Valley of the Kings and Queens

Focusing on the West Bank, where 64 Egyptian rulers lie buried, today's exploration includes the final resting place of King Tutankhamen and the tomb of Ramses VI, known for its impressively decorated interior. Along the road to the Valley of Kings, you'll also marvel at the Colossi of Memnon, impressive statues of Amenhotep that tower 75 feet above the desert sands. Equally as fascinating as these sites is the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of artisans and laborers who constructed these tombs and temples. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Edfu and on to Kom Ombo

Step ashore in Edfu to visit the Temple of Haroeris; rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction, the extraordinary quality of every element attests to the great importance of Haroeris, one of the oldest forms of Horus the falcon-headed Sun God. After lunch and afternoon tea onboard, step ashore to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Aswan High Dam

Exploration thus far has focused on the ancient world. But this morning, you'll visit one of the engineering marvels of the modern era. Built in 1972, the High Dam at Aswan spans more than 2 miles and towers 300 feet! You'll also visit the Temple of Philae and travel to the nearby granite quarry where the Unfinished Obelisk is still attached to bedrock. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Fly to Abu Simbel and tour the Temple of Ramses II. Carved from solid rock, the 67-foot high figures of the King are among the most impressive sites of antiquity. The story of how they were moved 200 feet above their original site to protect them from the Dam's rising waters is itself a remarkable story! Fly to Cairo where you'll enjoy your final night at the *Waldorf Astoria Heliopolis Towers*, ideally located close to the airport. MEALS B

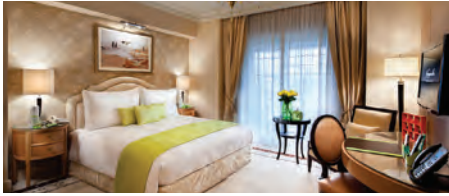
DAY 9 | A fond farewell to Cairo

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your onward flight. MEALS B

See more of the Middle East

- + Israel – Holy Land Tour, 8 days
- + Jordan – Petra, 3 days
- + Jordan + It's Highlights, 5 days
- + Jordan – Petra + Wadi Rum, 6 days
- + Dubai – Expo 2020

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL

You'll love your stylish Nile-view room, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxurious boutique hotel close to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities in the heart of Cairo.



WALDORF ASTORIA HELIOPOLIS TOWER

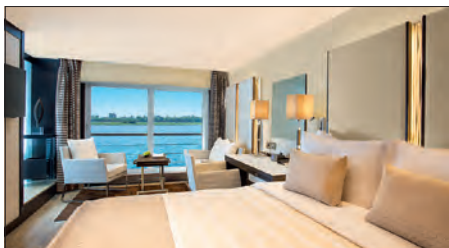
Your Premier Room offers access to the Club Lounge for cocktails and breakfast. Our luxury hotel is close to Cairo airport for total convenience when you come and go.

THE OBEROI PHILAE

With only 44 guests, the *Oberoi Philae* enjoys private docking facilities on the Nile so you can step off for sightseeing away from other ships and their clusters of passengers.

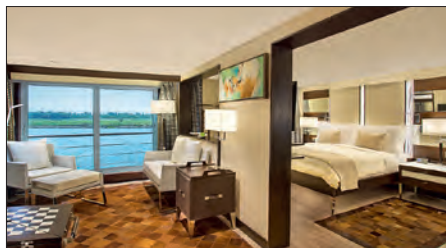
Skilled chefs prepare fine international cuisine. You can opt for the casually elegant restaurant or dine in the club-like ambience of the Lounge; lighter meals can be enjoyed al fresco at the poolside cafe.

All 22 staterooms and suites promise sweeping views through dramatic glass walls, plush mattresses, and a mosaic-tiled bath with soaking tub and separate rainforest shower. A 40" LED television, DVD player, electronic safe, iPod docking station, personal bar, coffee machine and high speed WiFi enhance your 4-night cruise.



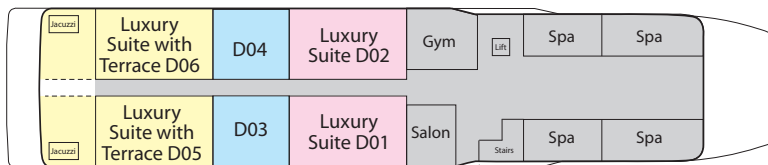
LUXURY CABIN

Deck B, C, D Forward/Aft 388 Sq Ft

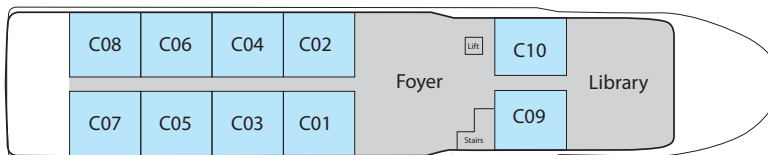


LUXURY SUITE

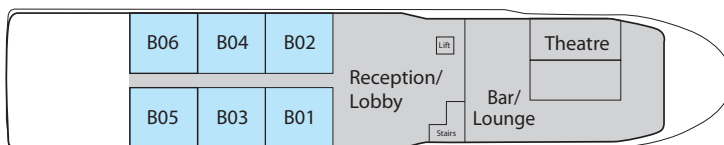
Deck D Aft 592 Sq Ft



D Deck



C Deck



B Deck

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ FROM \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologists in Cairo and all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 4 dinners with wine every evening
- + 4 nights in an outside stateroom or suite aboard the *Oberoi Philae*
- + 3 nights at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- + 1 night at the *Waldorf Astoria Heliopolis Towers*
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and all three internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests Guaranteed Departures

	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2020			
Jan 1, 11			
Feb 8, 26, Mar 7	SOLD OUT		
Mar 25, Apr 22	\$6,999	\$7,699	\$8,299
May 2, 20	\$6,499	\$7,399	\$7,799
Jul 25, Aug 22, Sep 19	\$5,999	\$6,899	\$7,299
Oct 17, Nov 14	\$7,299	\$8,199	\$8,799
2021			
Jan 9, Feb 6, Mar 6	\$7,299	\$8,199	\$8,799
Jul 14, Aug 21, Sep 18	\$6,499	\$7,399	\$7,799
Oct 16, Nov 13	\$7,299	\$8,199	\$8,799

Travel Privately

Departures Wednesday or Saturday

DEPARTS WED OR SAT	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2020			
Jan - Apr	\$7,399	\$8,099	\$8,699
May - Sept	\$6,999	\$7,899	\$8,299
Oct - Dec	\$7,699	\$8,599	\$9,199
2021			
Jan - Mar	\$7,699	\$8,599	\$9,199
Apr	\$8,199	\$9,299	\$9,999
Jul - Sep	\$6,999	\$7,599	\$8,099




BETWEEN THE PAWS

Alexandria + Cairo + The Nile aboard the *Oberoi Zahra*

13 DAYS + FROM \$7,899 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stand between the Paws of the Sphinx, usually off-limits to visitors, for a private field talk with Dr. Ashraf Mohie El-Din, an Egyptologist with extensive experience mapping excavations on the Giza Plateau.
- + Peel back the layers of history in Alexandria, the fabled Mediterranean port-city of Cleopatra.
- + With our private docking facilities on the Nile, you'll step off ship efficiently for more time to explore ashore with our expert Egyptologists.
- + Fly to Abu Simbel to visit the must-see Temples of Ramses II.
- + Sail aboard a traditional felucca to visit the Aswan Botanical Garden.
- + When the Grand Egyptian Museum opens, it will be included in our touring of Cairo – allowing you to be among the first to visit this lavish new facility.

 Visit 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites



Abu Simbel

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Cairo*

Upon arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* where a stylish Nile-view room awaits you.

DAY 2 | *Between the Paws*

By special arrangement, stand between the Paws of the Sphinx for a private presentation with Dr. Ashraf Mohie El-Din. Drawing on his professional experience mapping excavations on the Giza Plateau, he is a wonderful speaker. Then gaze upon the Great Pyramids ☉ and have lunch at the *Mena House*. Continue to Memphis ☉, site of Egypt's ancient capital, and then see the remarkable Step Pyramid of King Zoser at Sakkara. (When the new Grand Egyptian Museum opens, you'll be among the first to tour this state-of-the-art facility overlooking the Great Pyramids.) This evening, you'll dine along the Nile. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Old Cairo*

With our expert Egyptologist, your tour of Old Cairo ☉ includes fine views from the Citadel, a medieval fortification set on a hill. After lunch, you'll visit the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities - a perfect introduction to the ancient sites you'll explore along the Nile. End your touring in the lively Khan El Khalili bazaar - where gold, jewelry, exotic spices and rugs have been traded for centuries. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Travel to Alexandria*

Travel to Alexandria, founded in 331 BCE, and tour the Bibliotheca Alexandrina, a striking landmark embellished with carved letters, pictograms and hieroglyphs from more than 120 different scripts. Enjoy dinner and 2 nights at the luxurious *Four Seasons Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Exploring Alexandria*

Begin today at the Catacombs of Kom El Shoqafa. Discovered in 1900, these rock-cut tombs date to the 2nd century AD. At Pompey's Pillar, you'll find a monolithic column erected in 300 AD. Then tour the lovely Montazah Palace and Royal Gardens, and see the Roman Amphitheater. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Back to Cairo*

Return to Cairo and check in to the *Waldorf Heliopolis Towers*, ideally located close to the airport for your flight tomorrow. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Embark the Oberoi Zahra*

Fly to Luxor and board the *Oberoi Zahra*. After lunch, step off with our expert Egyptologist and tour the stunning Karnak Temple ☉ with its massive pillars and grand Hypostyle Hall. Nearby, Luxor Temple ☉ is connected to Karnak by the remarkable, nearly 2-mile long Avenue of the Sphinxes. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Valley of the Kings*

Focusing on the sites of the Nile's West Bank, today's touring includes the famous tomb of the young king Tutankhamen and the amazing Tomb of Ramses VI. You'll also marvel at the Colossi of Memnon and visit the temple at Madinat Habu - with its imposing walls. At Deir el-Medina, you learn about its long-ago residents: the thousands of artisans and laborers who constructed the temples and tombs in the Valley of Kings ☉. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Cruising to Edfu*

Step ashore with our engaging Egyptologist in Edfu to visit the Temple of Haroeris - rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. You'll also visit the Temple of Kom Ombo. Set on a picturesque river bend, this unusual dual-deity temple is dedicated to the falcon-headed God Horus and the fearsome Crocodile God Sobek. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *A Day in Aswan*

Discover one of the marvels of the modern era. Built in 1972, the High Dam at Aswan spans more than 2 miles and soars 300 feet. You'll also visit the Philae Temple ☉, rescued from the rising waters of Lake Nasser after the completion of the High Dam. After lunch, you'll step aboard a felucca, traditional sailing vessel of the Nile to visit the Aswan Botanical Garden on El Nabatat Island. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Temples of Abu Simbel*

Disembark and fly to Abu Simbel ☉ to tour the Temple of Ramses II. Carved from solid rock, the 67-foot tall figures of the King are among the most impressive sites of antiquity. Then fly to Cairo where you'll be escorted to the *Waldorf Heliopolis Towers*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Day at Leisure*

This day is yours to relax, explore and enjoy as you wish. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | *Farewell to Cairo*

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

Visit the Working Rooms at the Grand Egyptian Museum

While the Grand Egyptian Museum is still under construction, A+R guests can enjoy exclusive access to the Working Rooms. Here in this subterranean state-of-the-art facility, you can watch as scientists and Egyptologists painstakingly restore and prepare recently excavated artifacts for further study, research and exhibition. Call us for details.

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL
You'll love your stylish Nile-view room, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxurious boutique hotel close to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities in the heart of Cairo.



ALEXANDRIA - FOUR SEASONS HOTEL
Here at our luxury hotel, A+R guests enjoy lavish guestrooms with 517 square feet of space and a private balcony with sublime views of the Mediterranean Sea.,

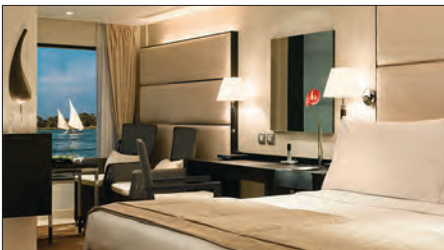


WALDORF ASTORIA HELIOPOLIS TOWER
Your Premier Room offers access to the Club Lounge for cocktails and breakfast. Our luxury hotel is close to Cairo airport for total convenience when you come and go.

THE OBEROI ZAHRA

With only 27 luxury staterooms and suites, the *Oberoi Zahra* enjoys private docking facilities on the Nile so you can step off for sightseeing easily and comfortably – away from other ships and their clusters of passengers.

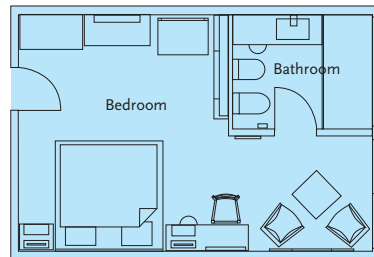
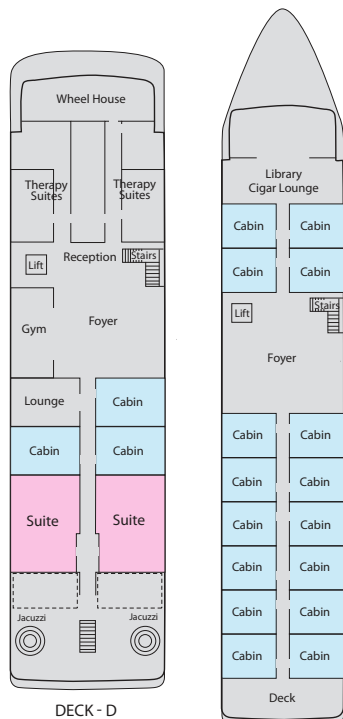
Skilled chefs prepare fine international cuisine that's attentively served in the casually elegant restaurant. Back in your spacious stateroom, you'll enjoy panoramic views, 32" LCD television with CD/DVD player and high-speed WiFi. From your lavish en suite bath, you'll have Nile views from your exquisitely tiled, glass paneled rain shower.



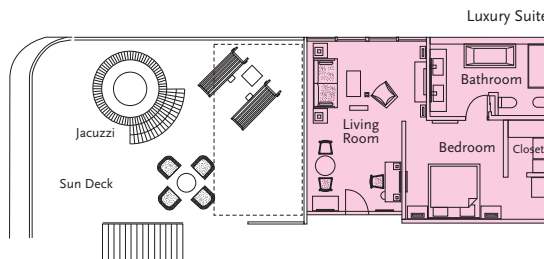
LUXURY CABIN
Deck C Forward/Aft 284 Sq Ft



LUXURY SUITE WITH TERRACE
Deck D Aft 538 Sq Ft



Luxury Cabin



Luxury Suite

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,399~~ \$7,899

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and shore excursions with our expert Egyptologists
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 4 nights in an outside stateroom or suite aboard the *Oberoi Zahra* with free WiFi
- + 3 nights at the luxurious *Kempinski Nile Hotel* in a Nile-view room with free WiFi
- + 2 nights in a seaview room at the luxurious *Four Seasons Alexandria Hotel*
- + 3 nights at the *Waldorf Astoria Heliopolis Towers* ideally located close to Cairo Airport
- + All on-tour transportation, all 3 internal flights, all transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

DEPARTS WEDNESDAY	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2020		
Feb 6*, Mar 5*	\$9,499	\$11,499
Sep 2	\$8,399	\$9,699
Sep 30, Oct 28	\$9,499	\$10,999
2021		
Jan 13, Feb 17		
Mar 17, Apr 14		
Sep 22, Oct 20, 27	\$9,499	\$10,999

* These dates depart Thurs and include a 5-night cruise

Travel Privately Any Wednesday

DEPARTS WEDNESDAY	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2020		
Jan-Mar	\$11,599	\$13,599
Apr 8	\$12,499	\$14,899
Apr 15	\$11,699	\$13,699
May - Sept 23	\$9,999	\$11,299
Sep 30 - Nov	\$11,199	\$12,699
Dec	\$11,699	\$13,499
2021		
Jan-Aug	\$11,199	\$12,699
Sep-Oct	\$11,299	\$12,799




Church of the Holy Sepulchre

THE HOLY LAND

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique itinerary and expert native guides will reveal more sites of Biblical antiquity and immerse you in 21st-century Israeli life.
- + Our 4-night Jerusalem stay allows for extensive exploration of the Old City and excursions to Bethlehem, the Qumran Caves and Dead Sea.
- + Ascend to the hilltop ruins at Masada and hear the inspiring tale of its brave inhabitants.
- + Engage with vendors in Israel's largest open-air market and sample their exotic delicacies.
- + Discover the White City of Tel Aviv, hailed as a superb example of the Modern Movement in architecture.


 Visit 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Tel Aviv**

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the *Drisco Hotel*. Gather this evening for a Welcome Dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **From Tel Aviv to Tiberias on the Sea of Galilee**

Join our engaging Israeli guide this morning and begin your touring in Jaffa. Discover the fine ensemble of modernist architecture in the White City of Tel Aviv  and visit Caesarea, built by Herod the Great. Enjoy a tour and tasting at the Tishbi Winery and learn about ancient Megiddo  as you journey to Cana to see the Wedding Church where Jesus turned

water into wine. Visit the Church of the Annunciation in Nazareth and continue to *The Setai*, our luxury resort on the Sea of Galilee. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | **The Shores of Galilee**

Delight in a boat ride on the Sea of Galilee and see a remarkably preserved wooden boat from the time of Jesus. Travel to Capernaum where Jesus chose his first disciples, and admire the fine mosaics at the Church of the Multiplication. Drive on to the Mount of the Beatitudes, commemorated as the hill where Jesus delivered the Sermon on the Mount. Explore the Greco-Roman ruins at Caesarea Philippi and ascend the Golan Heights for sweeping views. MEALS B+D



DAY 4 | *The Jordan Valley to Jerusalem*

Visit Yardenit, a popular Baptismal site on the Jordan River, and see the excavated Roman Amphitheater in Beit She'an. Behold the unusual Zodiac-motif mosaics of Beit Alpha, a Byzantine era synagogue, and continue through the Jordan Valley to Jerusalem. Take in the views of the city from atop the Mount of Olives and stroll in the Garden of Gethsemane before checking in to the *Inbal Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Explore Old Jerusalem*

Enter into the Old City of Jerusalem to stand before the Western Wall and visit the Temple Mount. Tour the Hurva Synagogue in the Jewish Quarter and walk along the Via Dolorosa to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Continue to King David's tomb and the Room of the Last Supper. In the lively Machane Yehuda Market, the city's largest, you'll engage with merchants and sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies. Tonight we'll take you to the Sound & Light Show at the Tower of David. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *The Dead Sea and Masada*

See the Qumran Caves where the Dead Sea Scrolls were discovered and continue to Masada, where you ascend by cable car to visit the hilltop ruins. Hear the tale of the Jewish patriots who made their heroic last stand here in the face of an overwhelming Roman Army. After lunch, there's time for a swim in the mineral-rich and wonderfully buoyant waters of the Dead Sea. On your return to the city, we'll see Wadi Qelt and its 5th century Monastery of St. George, still inhabited by monks and built into the side of a cliff. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *Discover modern Jerusalem*

Visit the Yad Vashem Memorial to the Holocaust and tour the Israel Museum to see the Dead Sea Scrolls and a remarkable model of Jerusalem from the time of the Second Temple. In Bethlehem, you'll visit the Church of Nativity. This evening, gather with your fellow travelers for a farewell dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Depart Jerusalem*

We'll transfer you to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

ADD
ON
PETRA



Including VIP assistance at the Jordanian border, we provide all transportation and expertly guided sightseeing that brings you through the narrow canyon to Petra. 3 days from \$1,499.

8 DAYS FOR ~~\$5,499~~ FROM **\$4,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully-guided sightseeing by our Israeli expert, with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 13 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 5 dinners with wine
- + Tour and wine tasting at the Tishbi Winery
- + Sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies in Jerusalem's Machane Yehuda Market
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2020-2021 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Mar 12, 26, Apr 23		
Jun 11, Sep 3		
Oct 15, 29	\$5,499	\$1,800
2021		
Mar 4, 11		
Apr 15, 29, May 20	\$5,499	\$1,800

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2020		
Jan - Dec	From \$7,999	\$2,300
2021		
Jan - Apr	From \$7,999	\$2,300

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a custom trip with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn to explore.

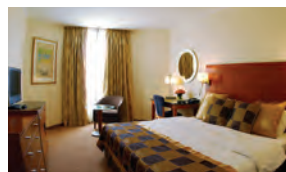
The Finest Hotels + The Best Locations



TEL AVIV - DRISCO HOTEL
Established in 1866 and now a member of the prestigious *Leading Hotels of the World*, our luxury heritage hotel is set in two historic landmarks built by American settlers in the 19th century.



TIBERIAS - THE SETAI
On the shore of the Sea of Galilee, our luxury resort offers sweeping views. A+R guests enjoy spacious and stylish villas, each with a private plunge pool or hot tub and a balcony overlooking the water.



JERUSALEM - INBAL HOTEL
Overlooking Liberty Park and the Old City of Jerusalem, our 5-star hotel offers spacious and stylish guestrooms close to the most revered and historic sites of this ancient city.

THE MIDDLE EAST SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



ABU DHABI

4 Days. The capital of the United Arab Emirates is a dynamic and contemporary city, home to historic landmarks like the Qasr Al Hosn fortress. Choose from our luxury hotels and join your guide for in-depth sightseeing that takes you from the fabulous Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque to the Louvre Abu Dhabi. **From \$1,199**



DUBAI STOPOVER

3 Days. You'll note the A+R difference on arrival as our VIP Services whisk you through all immigration formalities and on to your choice of luxury hotel. We include a privately guided city tour and additional excursions are available to enhance your stay. **From \$799**

ADD EXPO 2020 DUBAI Oct 20, 2020 until Apr 10, 2021, extend your stay with an extra night including entry to Expo 2020! **From \$399**



EGYPT - CAIRO

4 Days. From the moment you arrive until we bid you farewell, it's our attentive Cairo-based staff and expert Egyptologists that make your stay so rewarding. Choose from our luxury hotels and enjoy a full-day of private sightseeing – from the Giza Plateau to Old Cairo and the Museum of Antiquities. When the new Grand Egyptian Museum opens, you'll be among the first to visit. **From \$1,199**



EGYPT - LUXURY BEACH STAY IN HURGHADA

3 Days. Set on a private beach along the Red Sea, our *Oberoi* luxury resort at Sahl Hasheesh is the perfect place to unwind during your travels through Egypt and the Middle East. Stay in a spacious suite with lovely sea and garden vistas and simply relax poolside or on the beach. Or take advantage of the Oberoi's included activities, from cooking classes to yoga and scuba diving. **From \$1,399**



JORDAN + JERUSALEM

7 Days. Our distinctive combination of these captivating places includes deluxe hotels in Amman, Petra and Jerusalem. With a private car and expert guide, you'll explore Jordan from Madaba and Mt. Nebo to Petra and the desert landscapes of Wadi Rum. Then cross the Allenby Bridge to Jerusalem where we'll show you all the sites of the Old City plus Masada and the Dead Sea. **From \$4,699**



JORDAN - PETRA

3 Days. We make it easy to add this Short Tour to your travels – with flexible transfers from either Amman airport or the Allenby Bridge if you're traveling overland from Israel. Stay at the perfectly located *Mövenpick Hotel* or luxurious *Marriott Petra*, and enjoy a private tour of the Lost City and a cooking class and dinner. **From \$1,299**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



DUBAI

5 Days. With our VIP Arrival Services, choice of luxury hotels, private city tour, and our thrilling Desert Safari in a 4x4 vehicle with sunset camel ride and dinner at our Bedouin encampment. **From \$1,499**

ADD EXPO 2020 DUBAI Experience the first-ever World's Fair in the Middle East from Oct 20, 2020 through Apr 10, 2021! **From \$499**



EGYPT - ALEXANDRIA

3 Days. Delight in your elegant Sea-View balcony room at the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel* and peel back layers of history in this evocative Mediterranean port. With a private car, driver and guide, your in-depth touring includes the Roman catacombs, the 15th-century Qaitbay Citadel and the Bibliotheca Alexandrina – a marvel of the modern age. **From \$1,199**



ISRAEL - JERUSALEM

4 Days. A Holy City for three of the world's great religions, your engaging personal guide will bring to life the history and enduring traditions of this ancient city. Choose deluxe or luxury hotel and enjoy extensive sightseeing including the Room of the Last Supper, the Western Wall and Mount of Olives. **From \$1,299**



JORDAN + IT'S HIGHLIGHTS

5 Days. Begin at the stylish *W Hotel* in Amman and tour the ancient Roman ruins at Jerash. See the Byzantine mosaics in Madaba and travel on to Petra for a 2-night stay. You'll tour the fabled Lost City with a private guide and join villagers for a hands-on cooking class. Then discover the desert landscapes of Wadi Rum before returning to Amman and the *W Hotel*. **From \$1,999**



JORDAN - PETRA + WADI RUM

6 Days. The perfect one-week adventure or an in-depth extension to enhance any of our other tours in the Middle East... Taking you from Amman and along the King's Way to Madaba and Petra, we include an afternoon tour of the Lost City and the magical *Petra by Night* experience. You'll also tour the Neolithic site at Al Beidha and spend the night at our Bedouin encampment in Wadi Rum. **From \$3,499**



UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

8 Days. With your own chauffeured car and expert private guide, this comprehensive journey takes you from the 21st-century exuberance of Dubai and into the fabled Rub' al Khali Desert. Finish your travels at our luxury hotel in Abu Dhabi with extensive sightseeing including the new Louvre Abu Dhabi. **From \$5,199**

Contact your Travel Advisor or call 800-221-2216

ASIA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



BALI

4 Days. With unique flexibility and style, we offer a choice of luxury beachfront resorts and include chauffeured transfers and a private tour showcasing Bali's ancient temples, unique culture and lush tropical beauty. This Short Tour combines perfectly with *Ancient Cultures of Java* on page 153. We also offer a 12-day Small Group Journey – *Exotic Delights of Java + Bali* on page 87. **From \$1,299**



BHUTAN

6 Days. Experience the true spirit of a fabled land that resonates in the imagination of accomplished and inquisitive travelers. With our Bhutan-born expert at your side, you'll experience the rich history, living Buddhist traditions and inspiring landscapes of this mountain kingdom. Evocative 5-star lodges and our unique cultural engagement make this journey truly distinctive. **From \$5,799**



CHINA - CHENGDU + PANDAS

10 Days. With all internal flights, high-speed rail, luxury hotels, and extensive private sightseeing, our in-depth itinerary shows you all the sites of Beijing, Xian and Shanghai including the Great Wall and Terra Cotta Army. In Chengdu, our special *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes at the Dujiangyan Panda Center to join staff in the care and feeding of these remarkable animals. **From \$5,999**



CHINA - HONG KONG INSIDER

4 Days. Tailor your stay in exciting Hong Kong with our choice of deluxe and luxury hotels. Riding the Star Ferry, hopping aboard a double-decker tram, sitting down to a Dim Sum lunch, exploring off the beaten path and seeing the highlights with your private guide, an in-the-know city native, promise a true insider's perspective. **From \$999**



INDIA - MUMBAI

3 Days. We offer a terrific choice of city-center hotels including the luxury *Oberoi* where A+R guests enjoy sumptuous rooms in the center of town. With your expert native guide, you'll visit the rock-cut 7th-century temples of Elephanta Island and tour the city including the Prince of Wales Museum and Hanging Gardens of Malabar. **From \$799**



INDIA + NEPAL

12 Days. Discover the wonders of Delhi, Jaipur and Agra including our exclusive sunset and sunrise visits to the Taj Mahal. Then fly to Varanasi to experience the rituals and traditions that still endure in this ancient city along the Ganges. Finish with three nights in Nepal where our expert native guide will show you all the important sites of Kathmandu, Patan and Bhadgaon. **From \$4,999**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



CAMBODIA - ANGKOR WAT

3 Days. Choose from our outstanding selection of deluxe and luxury resorts including the *Park Hyatt* and *Raffles Grand Hotel d'Angkor*. Then spend two unhurried days exploring the temples of Angkor with your own expert guide. Sunset from a prime vantage point, visiting lesser-known temples and our excursion on Ton Le Sap Lake are distinctive A+R highlights. **From \$799**



CHINA - BEIJING INSIDER

4 Days. Choose from our deluxe and luxury city-center hotels and join your expert guide for two enriching days of private sightseeing. With 4 UNESCO World Heritage Sites including the Great Wall and Temple of Heaven and our unique experiences of daily life, you'll come away with a deep appreciation of Beijing's rich history and vibrant 21st-century spirit. **From \$1,199**



CHINA - LOST HORIZON OF SHANGRI-LA

12 Days. Revered as the real-life inspiration for James Hilton's *Shangri-La*, remote Southern China is as rich with multi-ethnic cultural traditions as it is with breathtaking mountain vistas. Our unique itinerary of depth and beauty includes Kunming, Lijiang, Dali, and Zhongdian – known as *The Real Shangri-La*. **From \$7,199**



INDIA - DELHI + TAJ MAHAL

4 Days. We offer a choice of deluxe and luxury hotels handpicked for their warm service and terrific locations. With your own private expert guide, you'll explore the best of Old and New Delhi. Then delight in a full-day excursion by rail to Agra where we'll show you the legendary Taj Mahal and magnificent Agra Fort. **From \$999**



INDIA - THE SOUTH

5 Days. Distinguished by our attentive Private Touring services, this unhurried in-depth exploration of South India begins in historic Cochin – the Queen of the Arabian Sea. Then delight in a cruise along the tranquil backwaters of Kerala aboard a private houseboat before settling in to your choice of deluxe resort along the shores of Lake Vembanad in Kumarakom. **From \$1,099**



JAVA - ANCIENT CULTURES

5 Days. With your private Javanese guide, you'll discover more of this island's mesmerizing beauty, ancient temples, and rich cultural traditions. We include luxury hotels, roundtrip flights from Bali, and in-depth sightseeing. This Short Tour combines perfectly with our *Paradise of Bali* on page 152. We also offer a 12-day Small Group Journey – *Exotic Delights of Java + Bali* on page 87. **From \$2,299**

ASIA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



MONGOLIA + THE GOBI + NAADAM FESTIVAL

8 Days. Our exclusive July departure is highlighted by the ancient traditions of the Naadam Festival; held annually, this thrilling event features ancient tests of warrior skill and courage. It's a unique tour that combines this once-in-a-lifetime event with immersive, personalized exploration in the Gobi with your own 4x4 jeep, professional driver and guide. **From \$9,699**



NEPAL - KATHMANDU

4 Days. Graced with spectacular vistas and culturally important World Heritage landmarks, the Kathmandu Valley has long fired the imagination of inquisitive world travelers. Our perfectly-planned stay features a choice of outstanding hotels and extensive private sightseeing including Kathmandu's Durbar Square and the medieval towns of Patan and Bhadgaon. **From \$799**



THAILAND - BANGKOK

4 Days. Let our expert native guide show you Bangkok's most significant Buddhist temples. Along the way, you'll gain deep insight into the rich cultural heritage and vibrant ways of this modern capital. Our wide selection of deluxe and luxury hotels and a full day at leisure allow you to personalize your stay in this exotic and friendly city. **From \$799**



THAILAND - CHIANG MAI

3 Days. Nestled in the forested mountains of Northern Thailand, Chiang Mai is revered by the Thai as the cultural and spiritual heart of their country. We offer a choice of deluxe and luxury hotels and resorts including the boutique *137 Pillars* and lavish *Dhara Dhevi*. Chauffeured transfers and in-depth sightseeing with your personal guide complete this Short Tour. **From \$699**



THAILAND - THE BEACHES

4 Days. Washed by the warm waters of the Andaman Sea, Phuket and Krabi are famed for their spectacular landscapes and wonderful beaches. In the Gulf of Thailand, Koh Samui is equally idyllic and beautiful. Choose one, two or all three to enhance your travels across Asia. We include a choice of luxury beachfront resorts, a private island tour and chauffeured transfers. **From \$1,299**



TIBET + NEPAL - ACROSS THE HIMALAYAS

10 Days. Encompassing some of the most spectacular vistas on Earth, our exclusive journey takes you across the Roof of the World from Tibet to Nepal in comfortable 4x4 jeeps with expert drivers and professional guides. Flightseeing over Mt. Everest, visiting the highest temple in the world, and real experiences of Himalayan life and culture make our journey unforgettable. **From \$6,399**

EUROPE SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



LONDON + PARIS

7 Days. Choose from our terrific city-center hotels and tailor your vacation to your own style and interests with our included transit passes, Thames River cruise, flexible Hop-on Hop-off sightseeing in both cities, and a Paris Museum Pass. We also include First Class tickets for the *Eurostar* through the chunnel and private rail station transfers when you come and go. **From \$3,499**



ICELAND - REYKJAVIK

4 Days. With our signature flexibility, we include a private car and driver so you can spend a morning or afternoon seeing the city sites and doing the things you want – while in the engaging company of our expert Icelandic guide! We include chauffeured airport transfers and a choice of city-center hotels. A variety of other excursions are available to make the most of your free day. **From \$1,499**



MOROCCO - CHEFCHAOUEN

3 Days. Founded in 1471 by Moorish exiles from Spain, Morocco's fabled Blue City is now a rich tapestry of cultures, best known for its brilliantly blue-painted and white-washed buildings. Easy to reach from Casablanca, we include roundtrip chauffeured transfers, all meals, in-depth sightseeing, and two nights at the *Lina Ryad & Spa* – wonderfully located in the historic medina. **From \$1,699**



ROMANIA + BULGARIA

10 Days. With 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites, our unique Private Journey reveals the medieval landmarks and enduring traditions of these beautiful, often overlooked lands. Traveling from Sofia to Bucharest, we also include the fairytale town of Brasov, the amazing fortified Saxon churches of Transylvania, and Sighisoara – one of Europe's best preserved medieval towns. **From \$6,299**



SPAIN BY RAIL

10 Days. Comprehensive privately-guided sightseeing with our resident experts will show you more of the rich history and vibrant modern spirit of this delightful trio of cities – Barcelona, Madrid, and Seville. Our handpicked city-center hotels, chauffeured transfers and First Class high-speed rail travel make this a uniquely complete and wonderful experience. **From \$4,199**



TURKEY THROUGH THE AGES

11 Days. In this wondrous and ancient land, our expertly guided sightseeing and one-of-a-kind cultural experiences take you deeper inside the ancient history, fine culinary traditions and rare beauty of Turkey and its people. Ancient Ephesus, a Hot Air Balloon adventure over the ethereal landscapes of Cappadocia, and two nights along the Turquoise Coast are memorable A+R highlights. **From \$7,599**

Contact your Travel Advisor or call 800-221-2216

LATIN AMERICA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



ARGENTINA + BRAZIL - IGUASSU FALLS

3 Days. Spend two nights at the luxury *Belmond Das Cataratas*, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu Falls National Park. Then join our expert guide to hit all the best vantage points on both the Argentine and Brazilian sides of these magnificent cascades. A Brazilian visa is no longer required for American citizens – so it's easier and more affordable than ever! **From \$1,099**



ARGENTINA - BUENOS AIRES

4 Days. Choose from our luxury city-center hotels and discover the highlights and hidden charms of this vibrant city with your private guide. Enhanced by their insight and colorful stories, you'll see the elegant Plaza de Mayo, explore La Boca where the Tango was born, and descend into Zanjón de Granados, a unique subterranean site that offers a look into the city's earliest days. **From \$1,199**



BRAZIL - PANTANAL

4 Days. In the heart of the Pantanal, the *Cordilheira Lodge* is the perfect base for exploring the largest wetland on the planet. With our included program of excursions, you'll set out with expert safari guides by land and water, learning about the unique eco-systems as you search for wildlife including river otters, caimans, capybaras, myriad bird species, and the elusive jaguar. **From \$2,999**



BRAZIL - RIO DE JANEIRO

4 Days. We include your choice of hotel overlooking the most famous beach in the world, the 5-star *Hilton Copacabana* or the luxury *Belmond Copacabana Palace*. Then join our expert native guide to explore the city from the Metropolitan Cathedral and Sugarloaf Mountain to the top of Corcovado where you can gaze upon the 100-foot statue of Christ the Redeemer. **From \$1,199**



CHILE - EASTER ISLAND

3 or 4 Days. Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across the beautiful windswept landscapes of the world's most remote populated planet. Choose our 3-day stay at the deluxe *Hangaroa Eco Village @ Spa* or spend 4 days at the luxury *Explora Rapa Nui*. We include all meals and flexible private touring tailored to your comfort and interests. **From \$1,699**



CHILE - PATAGONIA

5 Days. Our original combination blends the sophistication of Santiago with our stylish luxury camp on the shores of Lake Toro. We include a choice of guided adventures and excursions to tailor your exploration of Patagonia and have kept this itinerary to just 5 days – so you can personalize your journey with any of our other Short Tours in Chile and Argentina! **From \$4,199**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



ARGENTINA - CALAFATE

3 Days. Discover the immense Perito Moreno Glacier in Argentina's magnificent Los Glaciares National Park! We include two nights in your choice of hotel in charming El Calafate and a full day excursion into the National Park to behold this incredible 3-mile wide glacier as it descends in a moving wall of ice toward the pristine waters of the Lake Argentino. **From \$999**



BOLIVIA SOJOURN

9 Days. From the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca to the high Bolivian Plateau, our in-depth journey reveals stunning mountain vistas, ancient Inca sites, and enduring cultural traditions. With in-depth private sightseeing, all on-tour transportation, all gratuities, and wonderful hotels – including two nights on the edge of the amazing Uyuni Salt Flats *in a hotel made entirely of salt*. **From \$5,299**



CHILE + ARGENTINA IN-STYLE

9 Days. Our Original Journey reveals the distinctive cultures and flavors of two lively countries separated by the Andes. Delight in the finest luxury hotels in Santiago, Bariloche and Buenos Aires. You'll love the *Cavas Lodge, Relais @ Chateaux*, set on a 55-acre vineyard in the heart of Argentina's wine country. Fine dining and wonderful scenery of Patagonia complete this luxury journey. **From \$7,599**



CHILE - ATACAMA DESERT

4 Days. Between the Andes and the Pacific, Chile's Atacama Desert is one of the driest, most remote, and most hauntingly beautiful places on Earth. Featuring your choice of luxury eco-lodges, our all-inclusive sojourn includes fine dining, house wines and spirits, all on-tour transportation and a choice of expertly guided cultural excursions and naturalist-guided adventures. **From \$2,099**



CHILE - SANTIAGO

3 Days. Choose from our excellent boutique hotels in Santiago's most elegant and centrally located districts. Then in the company of your own personal guide, your sightseeing includes Colonial-era landmarks like La Moneda Palace, the historic Plaza de Armas, and La Chascona – the evocative former home of Pablo Neruda, Chile's beloved Nobel Laureate poet. **From \$799**



COLOMBIA

7 Days. Discover Cartagena's wealth of Colonial fortifications and the highlights of Bogotá – from the lively Paloquemao Market to the ancient artifacts of the Gold Museum. In Medellin, you'll discover a vibrant and art-filled city emerging from its turbulent past. And every night, you'll retreat to the finest hotels. We include both internal flights and all gratuities. **From \$4,299**

Contact your Travel Advisor or call 800-221-2216

LATIN AMERICA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



COSTA RICA - ADVENTURES + ROMANCE

9 Days. Our one-of-a-kind Costa Rica journey combines thrilling adventures with deluxe hotels and enchanting river lodges tucked away in romantic settings. Personalize your exploration from forest floor and canopy to the Arenal Volcano and Pacific Ocean with your choice of expeditions and privately-guided tours from kayaking and rafting to nature hikes and cultural activities. **From \$4,299**

COSTA RICA INSIDE OUT

9 Days. Our original Private Journey features the finest mountain lodges and a luxury beachfront resort. You'll visit remote and pristine areas you won't find on other trips. Customize this tour to your personal interests and taste for adventure with your choice of included activities; they're expertly guided and designed to show you more of Costa Rica – *Inside and Out!* **From \$4,299**



ECUADOR - MASHPI LODGE + THE RAINFOREST

4 Days. Nestled between rainforest and cloud forest, Mashpi is a luxury outpost in the wilderness. A member of the National Geographic Unique Lodges of the World, it's the perfect base for discovering remarkable flora and fauna – including 500 species of birds, trees and frogs found nowhere else. We include transfers, an overnight in Quito, and 2 nights at Mashpi. **From \$1,899**

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS BY LAND

7 Days. Discover the natural wonders and traditions of the Andes from our highland resort on the grounds of a 17th-century hacienda. Then fly to the Galapagos for a 3-night stay at our inviting resort where we include a choice of guided excursions by land and water so you can discover the amazing flora and fauna. **From \$5,799**



PERU - LAKE TITICACA

3 Days. Enjoy the *Libertador* and its evocative setting on an island surrounded by the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca! With your own private guide, you'll set across the lake to visit the floating islands, made of Titora reeds and home to small communities of the Uros people. You'll also spend time on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca. **From \$799**

PERU - NAZCA LINES

3 Days. With roundtrip private transfers from Lima, we make it easy to add the Nazca Lines to your travels in South America. We include fine hotels, guided flightseeing over these enigmatic 1,500-year-old geoglyphs, and a nature expedition to the Ballestas Islands, home to sea lions, penguins and marine birds. **From \$1,699**

IMPORTANT THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW

FORMS OF PAYMENTS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, and check. Checks may be sent to Alexander+Roberts, 53 Summer Street, Keene, NH 03431.

RATES

Prices are land only and do not include international airfare to or from the US. We reserve the right to correct pricing errors, and prices are subject to change without notice. On-tour transportation is included as indicated on each program. Prices are guaranteed upon receipt of deposit. Single/solo rates on private tours are based on a minimum of two travelers travelling together. Single/solo travelling alone rates will be higher. Rates on private and independent journeys may vary due to trade fairs, festivals and holidays.

We can book international air for you at an additional cost. If you purchase international airfare, airline taxes, fuel surcharges and government-imposed fees are included; baggage check and seat assignments may cost extra. For information on baggage and seat fees please visit your airline's website. Within Africa, lower baggage limits apply. Seat assignments are not available on all airlines and are subject to fees and change without notice. Flight schedules, aircraft and seats (even purchased seats) may change without notice. TSA PRE and Online check-in are at the discretion of the airline and cannot be guaranteed. Foreign departure taxes cannot always be prepaid and may be charged at the airport upon departure.

GUEST INFORMATION

Names provided to secure reservations must match guests' passport. Middle names are not required to appear on airline tickets. Date of birth and complete passport details are required. Any minor name corrections advised after airline tickets have been issued will incur fees. Not all name corrections will be permitted by airlines and may require the purchase of a new ticket. Documents are sent 21 days prior to departure and cannot be released until full payment and the Guest Information form have been received.

CANCELLATIONS & CHANGES

Alexander+Roberts (A+R) offers a Travel Protection Plan that provides protection for your travel arrangements, your belongings and most importantly, you! We encourage all travelers to purchase a Travel Protection Plan. Please see our website for complete details.

A minimum \$50 fee will be charged for any change made to your itinerary. Changes are considered canceled services and additional cancellation penalties may apply. Changes are subject to additional airline or hotel charges based on availability and may incur airline-imposed fees. Changes from double to single occupancy incur a single supplement.

We reserve the right to cancel or reschedule any departure for any reason. If we cancel, we will offer alternate arrangements or refund the amount received. We cannot assume responsibility for any additional costs for air tickets or other travel arrangements not made by us.

A minimum of 2 passengers is needed for a guaranteed departure to travel. Our small groups travel with no more than 16 travelers on land. Our small ships carry 44 - 200+ passengers; more than 16 Alexander+Roberts guests may be on-board; more than 16 travelers may be on shore excursions.

VISA & PASSPORT INFORMATION

Your passport must be valid for 6 months after your return to the U.S. It is each traveler's responsibility to obtain any required visas. We are not responsible for delayed processing of visas and passports by Consular offices and normal cancellation charges will apply.

Visas are required for U.S. citizens traveling to Australia, China, Ethiopia, India, Jordan, Kenya, Myanmar, New Zealand, Russia, Rwanda, Tanzania and Uzbekistan and should be secured prior to travel. Visas are also required for U.S. citizens traveling to Bolivia, Cambodia, Egypt, Indonesia, Laos, Namibia, Nepal, Oman, Sri Lanka, Turkey, Vietnam, Zambia, and Zimbabwe and may be secured upon arrival. Tibet and Bhutan visas are included in your tour costs and secured by Alexander+Roberts. South Africa, Tanzania, Kenya, Rwanda and Ethiopia require two facing and completely blank visa pages in your passport at the time of each entry. Please consult our website for complete details. Visas and entry requirements can change without notice.

CHANGES TO OUR PROGRAMS

2019 hotels and itineraries may differ from the 2020-2021 programs presented in this brochure. We will make every effort to operate tours as disclosed in this brochure, but circumstances may arise which require modification of itineraries, hotel substitution, changes in transportation, inclusions or staff accompanying the trip. We reserve the right to make modifications. Because waterways can be affected by weather conditions, alternate programs may be arranged by the cruise companies without notice. Normal cancellation penalties still apply to the program that has been changed.

ON TOUR

There is no smoking on any transportation. Disabilities requiring special attention must be reported when making reservations. We will make reasonable attempts to accommodate special needs but cannot provide individual assistance. Tours require walking over uneven surfaces and you assume responsibility for your personal safety. Should issues become apparent on tour that impact other travelers, we may require individual assistance be obtained or require the traveler to return home early. Any expenses for assistance or early return will be the responsibility of the traveler without refund for unused services.

Activities, lodges, and camps may require a signed liability waiver. We are not responsible for any denial of services by carriers, hotels, and other independent suppliers.

RESPONSIBILITY

Alexander+Roberts tour services described in this brochure, including without limitation transportation, lodging, and sightseeing, are provided by the carrier, hoteliers, and other suppliers that are independent contractors and not our agents, employees, partners, or joint venturers. We issue tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents for such services merely as an agent for the companies that furnish such services. Such tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective suppliers (some of them may limit or exclude the supplier's liability). We are not responsible for any loss of or damage to property or death or injury to persons, resulting from any act or omission of any supplier providing any tour service or any other person or entity or caused by strike, war, weather, quarantine, sickness, government restriction

or regulation, or any other cause beyond its reasonable control, including supplier's decision to withdraw and/or cancel a tour for any reason. The tour participant expressly waives all rights or claims, which he or she may have against us in connection with the foregoing. Under no circumstances are we to be construed as a carrier under contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her baggage and belongings. We reserve the right to remove a client from a tour at our sole discretion.

All matters concerning these tours and services shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Hampshire. Any unresolved dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with the services we provide shall be settled exclusively by arbitration, conducted before the American Arbitration Association in a venue chosen by Alexander+Roberts, in accordance with the rules of that body then in effect. In addition, the arbitrator and not any federal, state, or local court or agency shall have exclusive authority to resolve any dispute relating to the interpretation, applicability, enforceability, conscionability, or formation of this contract, including but not limited to a claim that all or any part of this contract is void or voidable. The arbitrator shall not have the authority to add to, detract from, or modify any provision hereof nor to award punitive damages. A decision by the arbitrator shall be final and binding. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's award in any court having jurisdiction. Each party shall be responsible for the respective fees and expenses of their legal representation and the costs of arbitration shall be shared equally.

Legal proceedings against Alexander+Roberts may be instituted only in a state or federal court within the State of New Hampshire, and any claim involved in such proceedings shall be decided in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire. Any claim against Alexander+Roberts must be commenced in writing and within one year following the date of tour completion. Neither Alexander+Roberts nor any affiliate shall in any case be liable for other than compensatory damages, and your payment of a deposit on a tour means that you agree to these conditions of sale and expressly waive any right to punitive damages.

UNITED STATES TOUR OPERATORS ASSOCIATION \$1 MILLION TRAVELERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM



Alexander+Roberts, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post \$1 Million with USTOA to be used to

reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Alexander+Roberts customers in the unlikely event of Alexander+Roberts bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. Further, you should understand that the \$1 Million posted by Alexander+Roberts may be sufficient to provide only a partial recovery of the advance payments received by Alexander+Roberts. More details of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program may be obtained by writing to USTOA at 345 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1801, New York, New York 10001, or by email to information@ustoa.com or by visiting their website at www.USTOA.com.

Brochure validity: Sep 2019 through Dec 2021
CST: 2009641-20

Trip Type/Destination	Deposit Due	Final Payment	Cancellation Period	Cancellation Fee
Most trips*	\$600 within 7 days	90 days prior to departure	Up to 91 days prior to departure Up to 61 days prior to departure Later than 60 days prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any airline fees 50% of program price plus any airline fees 100% of program price plus any airline fees
Victory cruises, Galapagos, Andean Explorer, Patagonia, Volga Dream, Seychelles, and Guntu cruise	\$600 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure: Up to 91 days prior to departure Later than 90 days prior to departure	\$600 plus any airline fees 50% of program price plus any airline fees 100% of program price plus any airline fees
Antarctica, Rovos Rail, Finland's Lapland, Ocean Atlantic Cruises, Zimbabwe, and Rwanda	\$1,500 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure Up to 91 days prior to departure Later than 90 days prior to departure	\$1,500 plus any airline fees 50% of program price plus any airline fees 100% of program price plus any airline fees
Botswana, Namibia and Custom Travel Arrangements	20% within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure Up to 91 days prior to departure Later than 90 days prior to departure	20% of program price plus any airline fees 50% of program price plus any airline fees 100% of program price plus any airline fees

*Except as noted

For Reservations
call your Travel Advisor

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

TOGETHER... WE MAKE A DIFFERENCE

On behalf of our travelers and staff, A+R is proud to contribute to organizations that are leading the way in the conservation of wilderness, wildlife and the sustainability of its local communities.



Grootbos
Private Reserve



800-221-2216
AlexanderRoberts.com

